



# County of Los Angeles CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE

713 KENNETH HAHN HALL OF ADMINISTRATION  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012  
(213) 974-1101  
<http://ceo.lacounty.gov>

WILLIAM T FUJIOKA  
Chief Executive Officer

January 8, 2008

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
County of Los Angeles  
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY: APPROVE SECURITY SERVICE AGREEMENT  
WITH SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC. FOR SERVICE PROVISION  
AREA FOUR  
(ALL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)**

**IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:**

1. Approve and instruct the Chair to sign the attached contract with Securitas Security Services USA, Inc. (Contractor), for armed and unarmed security services for the Office of Public Safety (OPS) at Service Provision Area (SPA) Four for a contract term of three (3) years, with two (2) one-year renewal options commencing February 1, 2008, at a total maximum contract cost of \$5,996,685 (year one), \$6,116,619 (year two), and \$6,238,951 (year three).
2. Authorize the Chief, OPS (Chief) to exercise the contract renewal options annually, if in the opinion of the Chief, the contractor has successfully performed in the previous contract period and the services are still required and cost-effective, which may include a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) per option year as determined by the Chief Executive Office (CEO).
3. Authorize the Chief to amend the contract annually in an amount not to exceed ten (10) percent of the contract amount for additional guards or facilities within the scope of the contract.

**PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION**

OPS provides security for employees, the public, and property at 33 facilities throughout SPA Four for the Board of Supervisors (BOS) and Departments of Community and Senior

Board of Supervisors  
GLORIA MOLINA  
First District

YVONNE B. BURKE  
Second District

ZEV YAROSLAVSKY  
Third District

DON KNABE  
Fourth District

MICHAEL D. ANTONOVICH  
Fifth District

Services (CSS), Child Support Services (CSSD), Children and Family Services (DCFS), Public Social Services (DPSS), Internal Services (ISD), Mental Health (MH), Probation, Register Recorder/County Clerk (RR/CC), Sheriff, Hall of Administration, and Hall of Records, through OPS' Facilities Services Bureau (FSB).

The recommended contract is for armed and unarmed security guard services in SPA Four. The award of this contract is a part of OPS' continuing effort to provide the best possible security service to the public in a cost-effective manner. This recommendation is based upon a finding that an independent contractor can more economically perform armed and unarmed security guard services in the following locations:

SPA Four:

- 1) BOS – Hall of Admin
- 2) CSS – East LA Services Center
- 3) CSS - Administration
- 4) CSSD – Central Civil West
- 5) DCFS – Metro North Office
- 6) DCFS – Emancipation Program
- 7) DCFS - Administration
- 8) DCFS – Intake Control
- 9) DPSS - #14 Civic Center
- 10) DPSS – Metro East #15 (GROW)
- 11) DPSS – Lincoln Heights #66
- 12) DPSS – Metro Family #13
- 13) DPSS – Metro North #38
- 14) DPSS – Beverly Sub (GAIN)
- 15) DPSS – Metro Special #70
- 16) DPSS – Wilshire Special #10
- 17) DPSS – Administration Building
- 18) Hall of Administration
- 19) Tenants Hall of Records
- 20) ISD Auto Parking Lot #17
- 21) ISD Cogen Central Heating Plant
- 22) ISD Headquarters
- 23) ISD Mall Garage Park #18
- 24) MH – Downtown MHC
- 25) MH – Hollywood
- 26) MH – Administration
- 27) MH – Administration Two
- 28) MH – Downtown

- 29) MH – Northeast
- 30) Probation – Central Juvenile Hall
- 31) Probation – ELA (IGSP)
- 32) RR/CC – East Los Angeles
- 33) Sheriff – Biscaluz Center

### **Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals**

The proposed contract will further the County's Strategic Plan Goal 1: Service Excellence; Goal 4: Fiscal Responsibility; and Goal 8: Public Safety, through the provision of quality armed and unarmed security guard services at a savings over County costs.

### **FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING**

Sufficient appropriation offset by revenue is budgeted in OPS' fiscal year (FY) 2007-08 adopted budget to fund the costs of the recommended contract and unforeseen/emergent service requirements. The FY 2007-08 budgets for the BOS, CSS, CSSD, DCFS, DPSS, ISD, MH, Probation, RR/CC, Sheriff, Hall of Administration, and Hall of Records include sufficient appropriation to fund the costs associated with the recommended contracts and unforeseen/emergent service requirements.

### **FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS**

In compliance with the provisions of Los Angeles County Code (Code) Sections 2.121.250 through 2.121.420, OPS solicited proposals from private contractors for armed and unarmed security guard services for facilities services clients for SPA Four. The mandatory requirements for contracting, as identified in Section 2.121.380 of the Code, have been met. The Proposition A cost analysis indicating that the recommended contracted security guard services can be performed more economically by the private sector have been reviewed and approved by the Auditor-Controller's Audit Division.

The term of the contract is for three (3) years and includes a provision whereby the Chief may extend the contract for up to two (2) one-year option periods. The Chief may exercise options if, in her opinion, the Contractor has successfully performed in the previous contract period and the services are still required and are cost effective. The contractor has agreed to pay its full-time employees the new Living Wage rate adopted by your Board on February 16, 2007, and confirms that it will comply with the County's Living Wage reporting requirements.

In accordance with County policy, the contract contains a COLA provision whereby the Chief, at her sole discretion, may increase the Contractor's compensation during the option

periods. The decision to include the COLA is based on OPS' experience that contractors may incur an increase in costs, such as insurance premium, fuel, etc., during option years, which could impact their performance. As a result, this provision allows the Chief to review cost information and determine whether a COLA is a justified subject to approval by the CEO. OPS will comply with recently adopted Board policy to exclude the cost of labor from the base upon which a COLA is calculated unless the contractor can show that its labor cost will actually increase.

To manage unforeseen service level increases affecting client departments, such as changes to office hours, emergent security requirements, and/or the addition of new facilities, OPS is recommending that your Board authorize the Chief to approve additional services, within the scope of work, up to ten percent per year.

OPS will not request the Contractor to perform services that will exceed the approved maximum contract amount, including the additional services authorization or services that are outside the scope of work or contract dates without the prior approval of your Board.

As established by the CEO on September 24, 2007, the County's Labor Law/Payroll Violations Assessment Team evaluated and assessed labor law violations and claims for alleged violations, reported for the contractors by the California State Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. The Assessment Team determined that the number of reported labor law violations and the claims for alleged violations for Contractor were accurately self reported and do not appear to show a pattern to intentionally violate State Labor laws, and that, based on the number of staff employed by the Contractor, the number of violations appears minor.

This contract contains the County's standard provisions regarding contractor obligations and is in compliance with all Board and CEO requirements.

Securitas Security Services USA, Inc. has executed the attached contract and will provide the required insurance policy prior to the start of this contract naming the County as additionally insured.

County Counsel has approved the contract as to form.

### **CONTRACTING PROCESS**

On January 29, 2007, OPS commenced solicitation for armed and unarmed security guard services within FSB by posting a notice of this Request for Proposals (RFP) on the County's "Doing Business with Us" website and included a link to download the solicitation package and instructions on how to contact the Department regarding this RFP.

Attachment I is a listing of contractors who are registered for security guard services on the Internal Services Department's website, and received notification of this project. In addition, prospective contractors who contacted OPS prior to and after the RFP release were solicited via phone and email.

On February 6, 2007, sixteen (16) companies attended the mandatory Proposer's Conference. On March 16, 2007, OPS received four (4) proposals. All proposals were first reviewed to ensure compliance with mandatory minimum requirements outlined in the RFP. Two (2) proposals met the requirements. Due to lack of response, the RFP was reopened on April 13, 2007, to vendors who previously attended the mandatory Proposer's Conference. On May 9, 2007, OPS received five (5) proposals. All proposals were reviewed to ensure compliance with mandatory minimum requirements outlined in the RFP. Four (4) proposals met the requirements and were forwarded to Phase Two evaluation.

The Evaluation Committee (Committee) was comprised of a contract manager from the City of Los Angeles, a contract monitor from the Department of Parks and Recreation, and a Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Contract Manager. The Committee members reviewed each proposal for business experience and qualifications, staffing, compliance with the Living Wage program, quality control, and the ability to accomplish the required security guard services. Based on the evaluation, it is recommended that the contract for the services be awarded to the most cost effective and most responsible proposer as recommended above. Securitas Security Services USA, Inc. was determined to be the most responsible and most cost-effective proposal.

Proposition A contracts valued over \$1.0 million are reviewed by the County Auditor-Controller for cost-effectiveness. Therefore, the Proposition A cost analysis was reviewed and approved by Auditor-Controller's Audit Division using the guidelines and methodologies consistent with their procedures.

Attachment IV reflects the Proposer's minority participation. It should be noted that, upon final analysis and award, the contractor was selected without regard to gender, race, creed or color.

### **IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES**

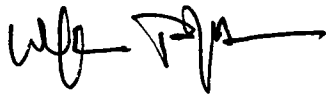
The award of this contract will not result in the displacement of any County personnel as these services are currently being performed by the private sector. It is anticipated that this contract will commence on February 1, 2008, after Board approval. There is a transition plan in place upon termination of current contracts; therefore, there will be no impact to existing staff or service levels.

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
January 8, 2008  
Page 6

## **CONCLUSION**

It is requested that a certified copy of the action taken by your Board and a fully executed copy of the attached contract be mailed to Securitas Security Services USA, Inc., Attention: Ms. Carol Mitchell, 3325 Wilshire Boulevard, #1100, Los Angeles, CA 90010. It is also requested that three (3) conformed copies be forwarded to the Chief, Office of Public Safety.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'WTF', followed by a stylized flourish.

WILLIAM T FUJIOKA  
Chief Executive Officer

WTF:SRH:RDC  
MAY:MM:yjf

## **Attachments**

c: County Counsel  
Affirmative Action Compliance Officer  
Office of Public Safety

OPS.FS.Agreement4.bl

**ATTACHMENTS FOR SERVICE CONTRACTS  
OPS FSB BOARD LETTER**

FILE DATE: DECEMBER 27, 2007

BOARD DATE: JANUARY 8, 2008

**AGREEMENT FOUR- SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR**

- |                |                                                                                            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENT I   | LIST OF SECURITY FIRMS REGISTERED ON COUNTY WEBSITE<br>NOTIFIED OF SOLICITATION            |
| ATTACHMENT II  | COPY OF BID WEB PAGE SOLICITATION - VERIFYING THE<br>OPPORTUNITY POSTING                   |
| ATTACHMENT III | LIST OF RFP #07.01 SOLICITATION INFORMATION - VENDORS<br>CONTACTED BY OPS FOR SOLICITATION |
| ATTACHMENT IV  | COMMUNITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE FORM INDICATING<br>VENDOR'S MINORITY PARTICIPATION           |

## ATTACHMENT I

|    | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | <a href="#">12387701</a> | 360 DEGREES PROTECTION AGENCY                                                                                                           | (562) 256-7070 |
|    |                          | 3780 KILROY AIRPORT WAY., STE. 200, , LONG BEACH, CA, 62458-2458                                                                        |                |
| 2  | <a href="#">11732801</a> | A.V. COMTEL, INC                                                                                                                        | (661) 951-1660 |
|    |                          | 626 W. LANCASTER BLVD., , LANCASTER, CA, 43108-3108                                                                                     |                |
| 3  | <a href="#">13810101</a> | ABSOLUTE SECURITY ENTERPRISES                                                                                                           | (213) 480-0128 |
|    |                          | 2330 W. 3RD STREET, SUITE 3, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90057                                                                                   |                |
| 4  | <a href="#">11664801</a> | ADGE CORPORATION                                                                                                                        | (650) 302-1807 |
|    |                          | 717 MARKET ST., STE. 318, , SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 32109-2109                                                                               |                |
| 5  | <a href="#">12354701</a> | ADVANCED HOME AND BUSINESS SYS                                                                                                          | (805) 646-5227 |
|    |                          | 1391 NOVA LN., , OJAI, CA, 33902-3902                                                                                                   |                |
| 6  | <a href="#">11811901</a> | AG COMMUNICATIONS, INC.                                                                                                                 | (310) 910-0111 |
|    |                          | 652 W. ARBOR VITAE ST., , INGLEWOOD, CA, 13160-3160                                                                                     |                |
| 7  | <a href="#">13828301</a> | AK PARTNERSELITE INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS                                                                                                  | (877) 435-4832 |
|    |                          | ELITE INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS, 2800 NIELSON WAY #609, SANTA MONICA, CA, 90405                                                             |                |
| 8  | <a href="#">5127901</a>  | AKAL SECURITY                                                                                                                           | (505) 753-7832 |
|    |                          | 7 INFINITY LOOP, , ESPANOLA, NM, 26737-6737                                                                                             |                |
| 9  | <a href="#">12928001</a> | ALAN C. RICKERNATION SECURITY SERVICES                                                                                                  | (661) 435-7349 |
|    |                          | NATION SECURITY SERVICES, 465 E PALMDALE BLVD #B, PALMDALE, CA, 93550                                                                   |                |
| 10 | <a href="#">12767401</a> | ALANCO/TSI PRISM, INC.                                                                                                                  | (480) 998-7700 |
|    |                          | 15575 N. 83RD WAY., STE. 4, , SCOTTSDALE, AZ, 01818-1818                                                                                |                |
| 11 | <a href="#">5277001</a>  | ALL ACTION SECURITY                                                                                                                     | (818) 996-0101 |
|    |                          | 8233 WHITE OAK AVENUE, , RESEDA, CA, 91335                                                                                              |                |
| 12 | <a href="#">13637401</a> | ALL AMERICANPRIVATE SECURITY, LLC                                                                                                       | (626) 962-9620 |
|    |                          | PRIVATE SECURITY, LLC, 101 N. ORANGE AVE., SUITE A, WEST COVINA, CA, 91790                                                              |                |
| 13 | <a href="#">12051901</a> | ALL ASPECTS SECURITYPROFESSIONALS, LLC                                                                                                  | (323) 467-5024 |
|    |                          | PROFESSIONALS, LLC, PO BOX 1575, CLAREMONT, CA, 18575-8575                                                                              |                |

## ATTACHMENT I

|    | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 14 | <a href="#">10359901</a> | ALLHEALTH INC<br>515 S. FIGUEROA ST., SUITE 1300, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 13301-3301                                                         | (213) 538-0710 |
| 15 | <a href="#">6343401</a>  | ALLIED PROTECTION SERVICES<br>8516 CRENSHAW BLVD., STE. 103, , INGLEWOOD, CA, 51916-1916                                                | (310) 330-8314 |
| 16 | <a href="#">12899401</a> | ALLIEDBARTON SECURITY SERVICES<br>SERVICES, 765 THE CITY DRIVE SOUTH #105, ORANGE, CA, 92868                                            | (714) 260-0805 |
| 17 | <a href="#">13479001</a> | ALLIEDBARTON SECURITY SERVICES<br>11 PIEDMONT CENTER, SUITE 100, ATLANTA, GA, 30305                                                     | (404) 266-1038 |
| 18 | <a href="#">11132501</a> | ALLNET SECURITY GROUP, INC.<br>6320 VAN NUYS BLVD., STE. 400, , VAN NUYS, CA, 12694-2694                                                | (818) 997-7727 |
| 19 | <a href="#">11646501</a> | ALLTECH PROTECTIVE SERVICES<br>3666 E. 3RD ST., , LOS ANGELES, CA, 32409-2409                                                           | (323) 855-4129 |
| 20 | <a href="#">13824401</a> | ALPHABAYSECURITY<br>1900 W REDONDO BEACH BLVD, , GARDENA, CA, 73624-3624                                                                | (310) 630-0188 |
| 21 | <a href="#">11562001</a> | AMERICAN ASSET PROTECTION<br>12241 BURBANK BLVD., APT. 214, , NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA, 71738-1738                                           | (323) 838-6110 |
| 22 | <a href="#">13087801</a> | AMERICAN COMMERCIAL SERVICES<br>34 W DAYTON ST, , PASADENA, CA, 91105                                                                   | (626) 585-1408 |
| 23 | <a href="#">13217601</a> | AMERICAN GENERAL PRIVATE SECURITY<br>SECURITY, 2112 W. WHITTIER BLVD STE 204, MONTEBELLO, CA, 90640                                     | (310) 617-0832 |
| 24 | <a href="#">13081101</a> | AMERICAN PROFESSIONAL SECURITY<br>2500 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 1030, LOS ANGELES, CA, 74306-4306                                           | (213) 380-5558 |
| 25 | <a href="#">13892201</a> | AMERICAN-1 AIRTIGHT SECURITY, 2510 N. GRAND AVENUE SUITE 207,<br>SANTA ANA, CA, 92705                                                   | (714) 997-0605 |
| 26 | <a href="#">13594501</a> | AMERIPRIDE GUARD SERVICES<br>PO BOX 4945, , LAGUNA BEACH, CA, 92652                                                                     | (949) 933-3915 |

## ATTACHMENT I

|    | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 27 | <a href="#">12818201</a> | API SECURITY SERVICE INC.<br>8306 WILSHIRE BLVD., # 1662, , BEVERLY HILLS, CA, 12382-2382                                               | (818) 266-6235 |
| 28 | <a href="#">5105601</a>  | ARGENBRIGHT SECURITY INC<br>6151 W. CENTURY BLVD., STE. 700, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 55318-5318                                              | (310) 649-5610 |
| 29 | <a href="#">11632901</a> | ASPECT SOLUTIONS INC<br>35640 FREMONT BLVD., STE. 200, , FREMONT, CA, 63420-3420                                                        | (800) 595-5058 |
| 30 | <a href="#">10877101</a> | ASSURANCE SECURITY SERVICES<br>7201 HAVEN AVE., , RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA, 16065-6065                                                      | (909) 466-6454 |
| 31 | <a href="#">12684201</a> | ASTRA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.<br>1101 CHESTNUT ST., , BURBANK, CA, 61624-1624                                                              | (818) 766-2177 |
| 32 | <a href="#">12482701</a> | AT SYSTEMS SECURITY, INC.<br>2400 W. DUNLAP AVE., STE. 225, , PHOENIX, AZ, 12886-2886                                                   | (602) 567-3600 |
| 33 | <a href="#">11840901</a> | AVUM, INC<br>23852 PACIFIC COAST HWY., # 378, , MALIBU, CA, 54879-4879                                                                  | (310) 457-8263 |
| 34 | <a href="#">10605301</a> | BATZA & ASSOCIATES<br>25876 THE OLD RD., # 314, , VALENCIA, CA, 11711-1711                                                              | (661) 799-7777 |
| 35 | <a href="#">12222601</a> | BLASTERS TOOL AND SUPPLY CO.,<br>PO BOX 1235, , PALESTINE, TX, 21235-1235                                                               | (502) 227-8695 |
| 36 | <a href="#">51252901</a> | BLIZARD INDUSTRIES, INCDBA ENGINEERED PARKING SYSTEMS<br>25010 AVENUE TIBBITTS, , VALENCIA, CA, 53447-3447                              | (661) 294-0778 |
| 37 | <a href="#">12872401</a> | BOB BRADLEY<br>423 E. 59TH PL, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90003                                                                                 | (323) 251-3861 |
| 38 | <a href="#">6290201</a>  | BRADLEY SECURITY & DETECTIVE AGENCY<br>4660 EL CAJON BLVD STE 206, , SAN DIEGO, CA, 92110                                               | (619) 296-8855 |
| 39 | <a href="#">6290202</a>  | BRADLEY SECURITY & DETECTIVE AGENCY<br>7400 E. SLAUSON AVE., STE. 5W, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 03308-3308                                     | (323) 727-7722 |

## ATTACHMENT I

|    | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40 | <a href="#">13697701</a> | BROOKLYN COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC<br>39 SEELEY AVENUE, SUITE 2, KEARNY, NJ, 07032                                                           | (201) 998-4220 |
| 41 | <a href="#">13579801</a> | CALIFORNIA PANTHER SECURITY<br>8726 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD SUITE E, , WESTCHESTER, CA, 90045                                                 | (310) 925-2000 |
| 42 | <a href="#">51499701</a> | CALIFORNIA SECURITY, INC.<br>3250 WILSHIRE BLVD., STE. 1501, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 01608-1608                                              | (213) 386-7085 |
| 43 | <a href="#">13118801</a> | CALIFORNIA SPECIAL PATROL<br>8350 ARCHIBALD AVE., SUITE 200, , RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA, 91730                                              | (909) 322-0707 |
| 44 | <a href="#">13167201</a> | CALIFORNIA STATE SECURITY INC.<br>4943 E. SLAUSON AVE. STE 13, , MAYWOOD, CA, 03020-3020                                                | (323) 908-7747 |
| 45 | <a href="#">13311401</a> | CAMGUARD SYSTEMS, INC<br>2175 S. MILLIKEN AVE, , ONTARIO, CA, 91761                                                                     | (909) 605-1184 |
| 46 | <a href="#">12956601</a> | CARLOS A NUNEZPHOENIX WORLD WIDE SECURITY<br>PHOENIX WORLD WIDE SECURITY, 2409 W. CALDWELL STREET,<br>COMPTON, CA, 90220                | (562) 508-9377 |
| 47 | <a href="#">14005801</a> | CENTENNIAL ONE OF WASHINGTON,<br>5360 HOLIDAY TERRACE STE. 16A, KALAMAZOO, MI, 49009                                                    | (269) 978-0688 |
| 48 | <a href="#">13989301</a> | CENTRAL PROTECTION<br>26492 SHANE DR., . LAKE FOREST, CA, 92630-5734                                                                    | (310) 413-7720 |
| 49 | <a href="#">13971401</a> | CHRIS LOOMIS CONSULTATIONS A PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS FIRM<br>A PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS FIRM, PO BOX 660351, ARCADIA, CA, 91006            | (626) 305-4100 |
| 50 | <a href="#">13538901</a> | CLEVER PRODUCTS CORPORATIONSECURITY PRODUCTS UNLIMITED<br>SECURITY PRODUCTS UNLIMITED, 7077 EL CAJON DRIVE, EL PASO, TX,<br>24348-4348  | (915) 231-9997 |
| 51 | <a href="#">13171801</a> | CONFLICT RESOLUTION SECURITYTEAM<br>17804 TAMCLIFF AVE, , CARSON, CA, 90746                                                             | (310) 637-5750 |
| 52 | <a href="#">13599501</a> | CONTACT SECURITY, INC.<br>3000 EAST BIRCH STREET, SUITE 111, BREA, CA, 92821                                                            | (909) 322-0194 |

## ATTACHMENT I

|    | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 53 | <a href="#">13326301</a> | CORNERSTONE SECURITY SOLUTIONS<br>4091 E LA PALMA AVE, SUITE D, , ANAHEIM, CA, 92807                                                    | (714) 632-8900 |
| 54 | <a href="#">13563501</a> | COVENANT SECURITY & PATROL<br>P.O. BOX 292, , ETIWANDA, CA, 90292-0292                                                                  | (866) 869-5653 |
| 55 | <a href="#">12444601</a> | CREATIVE ANSWERS, INC.<br>5777 WEST CENTURY BOULEVARD, SUITE 910, LOS ANGELES, CA, 90045                                                | (323) 481-3584 |
| 56 | <a href="#">5109301</a>  | DDR DATALINE<br>10316 TOPANGA CANYON BLVD., , CHATSWORTH, CA, 11291-1291                                                                | (818) 998-6244 |
| 57 | <a href="#">11074801</a> | DELOITTE CONSULTING LLP<br>2868 PROSPECT PARK DR., STE. 400, , RANCHO CORDOVA, CA, 06065-6065                                           | (916) 288-3100 |
| 58 | <a href="#">13729401</a> | DELTA GROUP SECURITY INC<br>19425 SOLEDAD CANYON RD, B-332, , CANYON COUNTRY, CA, 91351                                                 | (661) 298-0357 |
| 59 | <a href="#">13741801</a> | DRC EMERGENCY SERVICES, LLC<br>740 MUSEUM DRIVE, , MOBILE, AL, 36608                                                                    | (251) 402-5024 |
| 60 | <a href="#">5699301</a>  | DUNCAN SECURITY CONSULTANTS, INC.<br>10315 WOODLEY AVE., STE. 118, , GRANADA HILLS, CA, 46953-6953                                      | (818) 831-0056 |
| 61 | <a href="#">11355601</a> | ENTREPRISE ARMS, INCORPORATED<br>15861 BUSINESS CENTER DR., , IRVINDALE, CA, 62053-2053                                                 | (626) 962-8712 |
| 62 | <a href="#">10060801</a> | EVANS SECURITY TRAINING ACAD<br>1501 W. EL SEGUNDO BLVD., , COMPTON, CA, 21023-1023                                                     | (310) 635-0547 |
| 63 | <a href="#">10600801</a> | EXECUTIVE GROUP INTERNATIONAL<br>3345 WILSHIRE BLVD., STE. 515, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 01819-1819                                           | (912) 871-5277 |
| 64 | <a href="#">5678101</a>  | FARNHAM SECURITY, INC<br>18986 SOLEDAD CANYON RD., , CANYON COUNTRY, CA, 13360-3360                                                     | (661) 252-7234 |
| 65 | <a href="#">13919701</a> | FIRST DIGITAL SURVEILLANCECCTV FIRST<br>CCTV FIRST, 23118 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, TORRANCE, CA, 90501                                         | (310) 901-4954 |

## ATTACHMENT I

|    | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 66 | <a href="#">11999601</a> | FIRST INTERSTATE SECURITY INC                                                                                                           | (818) 995-6664 |
|    |                          | 16200 VENTURA BLVD., SUETE 212, , ENCINO, CA, 64644-4644                                                                                |                |
| 67 | <a href="#">11329701</a> | GALAXY COMPONENTS                                                                                                                       | (818) 991-9822 |
|    |                          | 5737 KANAN ROAD, SUITE 215, AGOURA HILLS, CA, 91301                                                                                     |                |
| 68 | <a href="#">13351301</a> | GAP SECURITY SERVICES                                                                                                                   | (951) 453-8589 |
|    |                          | 1451 RIMPAU AVE. STE. 217, , CORONA, CA, 92879                                                                                          |                |
| 69 | <a href="#">13101901</a> | GDI COMMUNICATIONS LLC                                                                                                                  | (775) 345-8000 |
|    |                          | PO BOX 1330, , VERDI, NV, 89439                                                                                                         |                |
| 70 | <a href="#">2700201</a>  | GENERAL SECURITY SERVICE INC                                                                                                            | (323) 772-7377 |
|    |                          | 14009 CRENSHAW BLVD., # D, , HAWTHORNE, CA, 07816-7816                                                                                  |                |
| 71 | <a href="#">10701201</a> | GLOBAL COMMERCE                                                                                                                         | (310) 644-9816 |
|    |                          | 13311 KORNBLUM AVE., APT. 13, , HAWTHORNE, CA, 06233-6233                                                                               |                |
| 72 | <a href="#">11507401</a> | GLOBAL CUSTOM SECURITY INC                                                                                                              | (818) 889-6900 |
|    |                          | 28632 ROADSIDE DR., STE. 125, , AGOURA HILLS, CA, 16077-6077                                                                            |                |
| 73 | <a href="#">11504601</a> | GLOBAL INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS INC                                                                                                         | (818) 889-8398 |
|    |                          | 28632 ROADSIDE DR., STE. 125, , AGOURA HILLS, CA, 16077-6077                                                                            |                |
| 74 | <a href="#">13463901</a> | GLOBAL PROTECTION SERVICE, LLC                                                                                                          | (661) 259-5071 |
|    |                          | 24152 LYONS AVENUE, SUITE 211, , NEWHALL, CA, 12442-2442                                                                                |                |
| 75 | <a href="#">12941701</a> | GOLDEN WEST K-9                                                                                                                         | (661) 294-8160 |
|    |                          | 25709 RYE CANYON RD., SUITE 103, VALENCIA, CA, 91355                                                                                    |                |
| 76 | <a href="#">13553201</a> | GUARANTEE SECURITY SERVICE                                                                                                              | (310) 677-2133 |
|    |                          | 233 A SOUTH MARKET STREET, SUITE 105, , INGLEWOOD, CA, 90301                                                                            |                |
| 77 | <a href="#">11805001</a> | GUARDIAN EAGLE SECURITY INC.                                                                                                            | (888) 990-0002 |
|    |                          | 11605 WASHINGTON PL., , LOS ANGELES, CA, 65013-5013                                                                                     |                |
| 78 | <a href="#">13753001</a> | HARRISON ORGANIZATION, INCHA SECURITY SERVICES GROUP                                                                                    | (909) 463-4748 |
|    |                          | HA SECURITY SERVICES GROUP, PO. BOX 367, RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA, 91739                                                                    |                |

## ATTACHMENT I

|    | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 79 | <a href="#">13239901</a> | HAWKS INTERNATIONAL SECURITY<br>8448 RESEDA BLVD., STE. 207, , NORTHRIDGE,, CA, 91324                                                   | (818) 993-3255 |
| 80 | <a href="#">12740001</a> | HIGHCOM SECURITY INC.<br>27 MAIDEN LN., , SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 85415-5415                                                                 | (415) 568-3129 |
| 81 | <a href="#">5288201</a>  | HMI ASSOCIATES INC.<br>6400 CANOGA AVE., STE. 300, , WOODLAND HILLS, CA, 72466-2466                                                     | (818) 887-6800 |
| 82 | <a href="#">13394201</a> | HPK SECURITY & INTELLIGENCESOLUTIONS<br>SOLUTIONS, 7326 CHIPPEWA TR, YUCCA VALLEY, CA, 92284                                            | (760) 464-2071 |
| 83 | <a href="#">12929501</a> | HWA, INC<br>1809 7TH AVE STE. 1400, , SEATTLE, WA, 98101                                                                                | (206) 624-6889 |
| 84 | <a href="#">5939901</a>  | IDEAL PROTECTIVE SERVICES<br>PO BOX 71191, , OAKLAND, CA, 27291-7291                                                                    | (510) 434-9227 |
| 85 | <a href="#">50042001</a> | INTER-CON SECURITY SYSTEMS INC<br>210 S. DE LACEY AVE., , PASADENA, CA, 52048-2048                                                      | (626) 535-2210 |
| 86 | <a href="#">11163601</a> | INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ACADEMYINC. (ISA)<br>1577 BARRY AVE SUITE 201, , WEST L.A, CA, 90025                                             | (310) 442-5540 |
| 87 | <a href="#">52336901</a> | INTERNATIONAL SERVICES INCSECURITY DIVISION<br>3771 W. 242ND STREET, SUITE 205, TORRANCE, CA, 56566-6566                                | (310) 791-5015 |
| 88 | <a href="#">13954701</a> | JDZ HOLLYWOOD INCA-LIST EVENTZ<br>A-LIST EVENTZ, 1221 WEST 3RD ST SUITE 158, LOS ANGELES, CA, 90017                                     | (323) 401-4174 |
| 89 | <a href="#">13724501</a> | KING STAR SECURITY PATROL,INC.<br>4221 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 290-22, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 03512-3512                                      | (323) 937-1234 |
| 90 | <a href="#">13019801</a> | KNIGHT TIME SECURITY SERVICES<br>545 S ARDMORE AVE #143, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90020                                                       | (323) 240-9781 |
| 91 | <a href="#">11496701</a> | L.A. ELECTRICOM<br>23239 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD., , CHATSWORTH, CA, 16453-6453                                                              | (818) 884-4900 |

## ATTACHMENT I

|     | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 92  | <a href="#">10041101</a> | LA FEDERAL ARMORED SVCS., INC.                                                                                                          | (213) 624-2646 |
|     |                          | 676 MATEO ST., , LOS ANGELES, CA, 11325-1325                                                                                            |                |
| 93  | <a href="#">13764001</a> | LEGACY PRIVATE SECURITY SERV.                                                                                                           | (818) 902-3884 |
|     |                          | 8520 WOODLEY AVE, , NORTH HILLS, CA, 91343                                                                                              |                |
| 94  | <a href="#">5633801</a>  | LINCOLN SECURITY SERVICE, INC.                                                                                                          | (562) 802-2474 |
|     |                          | 14103 PARK PL., , CERRITOS, CA, 32405-2405                                                                                              |                |
| 95  | <a href="#">10775101</a> | LOBBY TRAFFIC SYSTEMS, INC.                                                                                                             | (800) 486-8606 |
|     |                          | 3921 E. LA PALMA AVE., STE. M, , ANAHEIM, CA, 71718-1718                                                                                |                |
| 96  | <a href="#">13191301</a> | MARINO AND ASSOCIATES                                                                                                                   | (818) 636-7941 |
|     |                          | 26642 TORREY PINES DRIVE, , NEWHALL, CA, 91321                                                                                          |                |
| 97  | <a href="#">12871801</a> | MARQUES JOHNSON                                                                                                                         | (310) 561-7985 |
|     |                          | 6712 KNOTT AVE, , BUENA PARK, CA, 90621                                                                                                 |                |
| 98  | <a href="#">13259501</a> | MASTERS PROTECTION PRIVATE SECURITY                                                                                                     | (909) 586-1636 |
|     |                          | SECURITY, 2063 S. ATLANTIC BLVD., SUITE 303, MONTEREY PARK, CA, 91754                                                                   |                |
| 99  | <a href="#">5333501</a>  | MISTER JACKS PRIVATE PATROL                                                                                                             | (323) 935-4199 |
|     |                          | 4851 SAN VICENTE BLVD., APT. 8, POB 69483, LOS ANGELES, CA, 92944-2944                                                                  |                |
| 100 | <a href="#">13464801</a> | MORAN & ASSOCIATES AA COMPUTERS                                                                                                         | (310) 781-0739 |
|     |                          | AA COMPUTERS, PO BOX 13271, TORRANCE, CA, 90503                                                                                         |                |
| 101 | <a href="#">13725901</a> | MOTOR PROTECTIVE SERVICES INC.                                                                                                          | (562) 322-6614 |
|     |                          | 12632 BLOOMFIELD AVE, , NORWALK, CA, 90650                                                                                              |                |
| 102 | <a href="#">11107201</a> | NASTEC INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE                                                                                                   | (818) 222-0322 |
|     |                          | SECURITY SERVICE, 5000 N PARKWAY CALABASAS, STE 106, CA, 91302                                                                          |                |
| 103 | <a href="#">13396101</a> | NATIONAL PRIVATE SECURITY                                                                                                               | (888) 345-9686 |
|     |                          | 19659 VENTURA BLVD., , TARZANA, CA, 91386                                                                                               |                |
| 104 | <a href="#">13849701</a> | NATIONWIDE GUARD SERVICES, INC                                                                                                          | (909) 608-1112 |
|     |                          | 299 W. FOOTHILL BLVD, SUITE 124, , UPLAND, CA, 91786                                                                                    |                |

## ATTACHMENT I

|     | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 105 | <a href="#">10736001</a> | NATURAL IMPACT INTERNATIONAL                                                                                                            | (310) 475-7364 |
|     |                          | 264 S. LA CIENEGA # 958, , BEVERLY HILLS, CA, 13302-3302                                                                                |                |
| 106 | <a href="#">12868601</a> | NCLN20                                                                                                                                  | (510) 430-3620 |
|     |                          | PO BOX 69, , LAFAYETTE, CA, 94549                                                                                                       |                |
| 107 | <a href="#">13231101</a> | NEW ERA SERVICES INC                                                                                                                    | (323) 643-5703 |
|     |                          | 1736 E CHARLESTON BLVD, SUITE164, LAS VEGAS, NV, 89104                                                                                  |                |
| 108 | <a href="#">5347301</a>  | NORTH AMERICAN SECURITY, INC                                                                                                            | (562) 961-0404 |
|     |                          | 4201 WILSHIRE BLVD. SUITE 440, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90010                                                                                 |                |
| 109 | <a href="#">11483301</a> | OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL SECURITYINC.                                                                                                      | (714) 522-0035 |
|     |                          | 6980 ARAGON CIRCLE # 4, , BUENA PARK, CA, 90620                                                                                         |                |
| 110 | <a href="#">13268701</a> | OMNI INTERNATIONAL PROTECTIVEDIVISION INCORPORATED                                                                                      | (562) 682-0891 |
|     |                          | DIVISION INCORPORATED, P.O. BOX 472, ARTESIA, CA, 90702                                                                                 |                |
| 111 | <a href="#">13093601</a> | OMNI PROTECTIVE SERVICES INC                                                                                                            | (323) 939-0442 |
|     |                          | 4322 WILSHIRE BLVD # 205, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90010                                                                                      |                |
| 112 | <a href="#">12715701</a> | OMT SECURITY, INC                                                                                                                       | (562) 698-4442 |
|     |                          | 6557 BRIGHT AVE., , WHITTIER, CA, 14504-4504                                                                                            |                |
| 113 | <a href="#">11215201</a> | OPSEC SPECIALIZED PROTECTIONSECURITY OFFICERS AND PATROL                                                                                | (661) 942-3999 |
|     |                          | SECURITY OFFICERS AND PATROL, 44262 DIVISION ST., STE. A, LANCASTER, CA, 53548-3548                                                     |                |
| 114 | <a href="#">5138001</a>  | PACIFIC SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC                                                                                                           | (562) 920-2651 |
|     |                          | 9744 MAPLE ST., STE. 101, , BELLFLOWER, CA, 65889-5889                                                                                  |                |
| 115 | <a href="#">14016301</a> | PATRIOT INTERNATIONAL, LLC                                                                                                              | (951) 587-1790 |
|     |                          | 31805 HWY 79 S #179, TEMECULA, CA, 95292-5870                                                                                           |                |
| 116 | <a href="#">11768301</a> | PEDUS SERVICE                                                                                                                           | (323) 837-0250 |
|     |                          | 601 POTRERO GRANDE DR., , MONTEREY PARK, CA, 57407-7407                                                                                 |                |
| 117 | <a href="#">5604901</a>  | PERFECT PROTECTIVE SERVICES                                                                                                             | (818) 618-7505 |
|     |                          | 39322 LONGHORN COURT, , PALMDALE, CA, 93551                                                                                             |                |

## ATTACHMENT I

|     | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 118 | <a href="#">13819001</a> | PEXIS CORPORATION                                                                                                                       | (619) 297-9959 |
|     |                          | 3659 INDIA STREET, SUITE 201, , SAN DIEGO, CA, 34767-4767                                                                               |                |
| 119 | <a href="#">13475301</a> | PHIL-AM SECURITY                                                                                                                        | (310) 539-6422 |
|     |                          | 944 OASIS DRIVE, , TORRANCE, CA, 90502                                                                                                  |                |
| 120 | <a href="#">13814401</a> | PINKERTON CONSULTING & INVESTIGATIONS                                                                                                   | (703) 413-2340 |
|     |                          | INVESTIGATIONS, 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY, STE. #407, ARLINGTON, VA, 22202                                                           |                |
| 121 | <a href="#">12080201</a> | PLATINUM VAULTSECURITY SOLUTIONS                                                                                                        | (562) 903-1494 |
|     |                          | SECURITY SOLUTIONS, 10554 NORWALK BLVD., SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA, 03836-3836                                                               |                |
| 122 | <a href="#">11890401</a> | PLEXICOR                                                                                                                                | (805) 660-7448 |
|     |                          | 3598 CADILLAC AVE., , COSTA MESA, CA, 61449-1449                                                                                        |                |
| 123 | <a href="#">5687401</a>  | PRIME SECURITY                                                                                                                          | (310) 670-4565 |
|     |                          | 1630 CENTINELA AVE., STE. 209, , INGLEWOOD, CA, 26948-6948                                                                              |                |
| 124 | <a href="#">10183901</a> | PROBE, INC                                                                                                                              | (310) 657-6333 |
|     |                          | 8519 W. SUNSET BLVD., , WEST HOLLYWOOD, CA, 92309-2309                                                                                  |                |
| 125 | <a href="#">5922301</a>  | PRUDENTIAL SECURITY                                                                                                                     | (213) 368-9777 |
|     |                          | 1830 W. OLYMPIC BLVD., STE. 202, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 63734-3734                                                                          |                |
| 126 | <a href="#">13990201</a> | PSI GROUP INC                                                                                                                           | (323) 828-2634 |
|     |                          | 3117 S. LA BREA AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90016                                                                                             |                |
| 127 | <a href="#">14014201</a> | PUBLIC SECURITY INC                                                                                                                     | (323) 293-9884 |
|     |                          | 3860 CRENSHAW BL., STE 217, LOS ANGELES, CA 9008                                                                                        |                |
| 128 | <a href="#">13032801</a> | QUALITY INVESTIGATIONS INC                                                                                                              | (702) 240-7060 |
|     |                          | 5720 S VALLEY VIEW, SUITE 100, LAS VEGAS, NV, 89118                                                                                     |                |
| 129 | <a href="#">13309701</a> | QUALITY SECURTIY SERVICE, INC                                                                                                           | (818) 379-4704 |
|     |                          | 16101 VENTURA BLVD, SUITE 315, , ENCINO, CA, 91436                                                                                      |                |
| 130 | <a href="#">10677301</a> | REGIONAL PATROL SERVICES                                                                                                                | (661) 943-0758 |
|     |                          | 4523 W. AVENUE L, , QUARTZ HILL, CA, 64330-4330                                                                                         |                |

## ATTACHMENT I

|     | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone                      |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 131 | <a href="#">13981801</a> | RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL SECURRESCOM<br>RESCOM, 14006 PALAWAN WAY SUITE 214, MARINA DEL REY, CA, 90292                                  | (949) 756-1911<br>Ext: 202 |
| 132 | <a href="#">13410301</a> | ROYAL SECURITY SERVICE<br>7120 HAYVENHURST AVE, #113, VAN NUYS, CA, 91406                                                               | (818) 994-7560             |
| 133 | <a href="#">12176801</a> | RTP SECURITY<br>21209 BLOOMFIELD AVE., , LAKEWOOD, CA, 52368-2368                                                                       | (562) 402-0595             |
| 134 | <a href="#">13843401</a> | S&L SECURITY, INC.<br>3280 INDUSTRY DRIVE, , SIGNAL HILL, CA, 90755                                                                     | (562) 985-9800             |
| 135 | <a href="#">13531901</a> | SAFEWAY SECURITY & PATROL<br>11674 GATEWAY BOULEVARD, SUITE C, LOS ANGELES, CA, 90064                                                   | (310) 445-2743             |
| 136 | <a href="#">13245201</a> | SAMPSON SECURITY GROUP<br>33221 CHRISTINA DRIVE, , DANA POINT, CA, 92629                                                                | (949) 233-5350             |
| 137 | <a href="#">13759901</a> | SAYRES AND ASSOCIATES<br>WORLD TRADE CENTER, SUITE 800, WORLD TRADE CENTER, LONG BEACH, CA, 10800-0800                                  | (562) 983-8147             |
| 138 | <a href="#">11764801</a> | SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICESUSA INC<br>500 S. MAIN ST., STE. 500, , ORANGE, CA, 84536-4536                                               | (714) 541-4277             |
| 139 | <a href="#">11732601</a> | SECURITAS SECURITY SYSTEMS<br>16870 VALLEY VIEW AVE., , LA MIRADA, CA, 85825-5825                                                       | (714) 690-7905             |
| 140 | <a href="#">12903001</a> | SECURITY DISTRIBUTION & MARKETING, INC.<br>214 MAIN STREET, #162, EL SEGUNDO, CA, 53803-3803                                            | (310) 678-6801             |
| 141 | <a href="#">10941601</a> | SECURITY PARTOL MANAGEMENT<br>2930 WEST IMPERIAL HWY. SUITE 339, , INGLEWOOD, CA, 90303                                                 | (323) 750-4679             |
| 142 | <a href="#">4122901</a>  | SECURITY SIGNAL DEVICES, INC.<br>1740 N. LEMON ST., , ANAHEIM, CA, 11007-1007                                                           | (714) 449-9900             |
| 143 | <a href="#">10529201</a> | SECURITYPRO USA - SECURITY 20/20<br>264 S. LA CIENEGA BLVD., STE. 451, , BEVERLY HILLS, CA, 13302-3302                                  | (310) 475-7780             |

## ATTACHMENT I

|     | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 144 | <a href="#">13852601</a> | SHAW, SEGRAVES & ASSO.<br>21601 DEVONSHIRE ST #317, , CHATSWORTH, CA, 91311                                                             | (818) 773-5600 |
| 145 | <a href="#">52394901</a> | SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES<br>10775 BUSINESS CENTER DR., , CYPRESS, CA, 05219-5219                                                   | (714) 306-2634 |
| 146 | <a href="#">13874701</a> | SLICKROCK MARKETINGCBG SAFETY PRODUCTS<br>CBG SAFETY PRODUCTS, 5204 44TH AVE S, MINNEAPOLIS, MN, 55417                                  | (612) 723-0478 |
| 147 | <a href="#">13843201</a> | SOLUTIONS GROUP INTERNATIONAL<br>9663 SANTA MONICA BLVD SUITE 175, , BEVERLY HILLS, CA, 90210                                           | (877) 844-8744 |
| 148 | <a href="#">11393201</a> | SONITROL OF LONG BEACH<br>370 CRENSHAW BLVD., STE. E106, , TORRANCE, CA, 31728-1728                                                     | (817) 491-6553 |
| 149 | <a href="#">13791701</a> | STEALTH SECURITY SERVICES, INC<br>1564 FITZGERALD DRIVE, SUITE 118, PINOLE, CA, 94564                                                   | (510) 772-7452 |
| 150 | <a href="#">10374201</a> | SUPPORT SERVICES OFAMERICA INC<br>AMERICA INC, 12440 FIRESTONE BLVD., STE. 312, NORWALK, CA, 04399-4399                                 | (509) 979-3900 |
| 151 | <a href="#">13454101</a> | SURVEILLANC,PROTECTION & INVESTHE SP&I GROUP, INC<br>1843 BUSINESS CENTER DEIVE, , DUARTE, CA, 02902-2902                               | (310) 601-7266 |
| 152 | <a href="#">13579401</a> | SYED KHURSHEED HUSSAINRUBICON SECURITY SYSTEM<br>RUBICON SECURITY SYSTEM, 3419 JASMINE AVE SUITE #11, LOS ANGELES, CA, 90034            | (661) 874-5002 |
| 153 | <a href="#">13763201</a> | TANDEM PRIVATE SECURITY INC<br>12188 CENTRAL AVE #145, , CHINO, CA, 91710                                                               | (909) 268-7086 |
| 154 | <a href="#">12967501</a> | TAURUS SECURITY AND PROTECTIVESERVICES INC<br>1440 E 115TH ST SUITE#102, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90059                                       | (818) 355-4503 |
| 155 | <a href="#">13670701</a> | THE LANCHIESTER GROUPTLG SECURITY SERVICES<br>TLG SECURITY SERVICES, 37053 CHERRY STREET #210, NEWARK, CA, 94560                        | (800) 792-9384 |
| 156 | <a href="#">13586801</a> | THE SANDWILLO GROUP<br>PO BOX 40, , UPLAND, CA, 91785                                                                                   | (909) 631-1112 |

## ATTACHMENT I

|     | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 157 | <a href="#">11562801</a> | THE STAY SAFE STORE`<br>3941 PARK DR., STE. 20 # 297, , EL DORADO HILLS, CA, 24549-4549                                                 | (530) 676-8863 |
| 158 | <a href="#">13593501</a> | THREAT ANALYSIS GROUP, LLC<br>P.O. BOX 16640, , SUGARLAND, TX, 77496                                                                    | (281) 494-1515 |
| 159 | <a href="#">10563501</a> | THREAT MANAGEMENT & PROTECTIONINC.<br>PO BOX 5640, , HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA, 55640-5640                                                   | (888) 926-8110 |
| 160 | <a href="#">13596101</a> | TIMOTHY A SCOTTSOELCH PROPERTIES LLC<br>SOELCH PROPERTIES LLC, 8200 LYNCH ROAD, DETROIT, MI, 48234                                      | (313) 924-9121 |
| 161 | <a href="#">5653101</a>  | TOP SECURITY PATROL, INC.<br>4221WILSHIRE BL.#290-1, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 03512-3512                                                      | (323) 935-2525 |
| 162 | <a href="#">6336601</a>  | U.S. TRAFFIC CORPORATION<br>9603 JOHN STREET, , SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA, 90670                                                             | (562) 923-9600 |
| 163 | <a href="#">12904101</a> | UNADI INC<br>4345 EAST LOWELL,SUITE A, , ONTARIO, CA, 91761                                                                             | (909) 937-0296 |
| 164 | <a href="#">13062501</a> | UNIVERSAL PROTECTION SERVICES<br>1551 NORTH TUSTIN AVENUE, SUITE 650, , SANTA ANA, CA, 92705                                            | (714) 619-9700 |
| 165 | <a href="#">13528801</a> | US PRIVATE PROTECTION SECURITY<br>5555 INGLEWOOD BLVD # 205, , CULVER CITY, CA, 90230                                                   | (310) 301-0010 |
| 166 | <a href="#">13841401</a> | VETERAN SECURITY<br>P. O. BOX 248, , APPLE VALLEY, CA, 92307                                                                            | (760) 247-2009 |
| 167 | <a href="#">13267201</a> | VIOLETA, INC.<br>6220 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE SUITE 212, , WOODLAND HILLS, CA, 91367                                                          | (818) 206-5822 |
| 168 | <a href="#">12082701</a> | WEST COAST SECURITY,INC<br>752 CHARCOT AVE., , SAN JOSE, CA, 12223-2223                                                                 | (408) 324-0170 |
| 169 | <a href="#">11804301</a> | WESTERN MOBILE TELEPHONEU.S. COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION<br>1899 S. SANTA CRUZ ST., , ANAHEIM, CA, 56726-6726                               | (714) 978-9999 |

## ATTACHMENT I

|     | Vendor ID                | OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY RFP #07.01<br>List of Security Firms Registered on ISD's Website<br>Automatically Notified of Open Solicitation | Phone          |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 170 | <a href="#">10097201</a> | WESTERN SECURITY, INC.                                                                                                                  | (818) 376-8513 |
|     |                          | 6850 VAN NUYS BLVD., STE. 110, , VAN NUYS, CA, 54629-4629                                                                               |                |
| 171 | <a href="#">13594201</a> | WORLD PRIVATE SECURITY                                                                                                                  | (818) 894-1800 |
|     |                          | 16921 PARTHENIA STREET # 201, , NORTHRIDGE, CA, 91343                                                                                   |                |
| 172 | <a href="#">13907601</a> | WSA SECURITY                                                                                                                            | (310) 743-3000 |
|     |                          | 10311 S. LA CIENEGA BLVD., , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90045                                                                                     |                |

## ATTACHMENT II

### OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY – FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES

### COPY OF BID WEB PAGE SOLICITATION VERIFYING THE OPPORTUNITY POSTING

The screenshot shows a Windows Internet Explorer browser window with the address bar displaying <http://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/lacobids/AwardLookUp/AwardDeptLookUpFrm.asp>. The page title is "List and Search for Award".

The main content area is titled "DOING BUSINESS WITH US" and features a navigation bar with links: County Home, Home, E-mail, FAQ, and Privacy. Below this is a banner for "L.A. county ONLINE" with the tagline "To Enrich Lives Through Effective and Caring Service".

On the left side, there is a "Search for a Closed Bid" section with a list of letters (A-Z) and a "Search By" dropdown menu set to "Bid Title". Below this is a "Sort By" dropdown menu also set to "Bid Title" and a "Sort" button.

The "Bid Information" section on the right displays the following details:

- Bid Number:** OPS 07.01 2-07
- Bid Title:** RFP 07.01 OPS FSB Armed and Unarmed Security Guard Services
- Bid Type:** Service
- Department:** Office of Public Safety
- Commodity:** GUARD AND SECURITY SERVICES (INCLUDING TRAFFIC CONTROL)
- Open Date:** 4/13/2007
- Closing Date:** 5/9/2007 2:00 PM
- Notice of Intent to Award:** [View Detail](#)
- Bid Amount:** N/A
- Bid Download:** [Available](#)
- Bid Description:** Request For Proposal (RFP) #07.01, "Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau - Armed and Unarmed Security Guard Services" is REOPENED.

Below the bid description, there is a paragraph stating: "Only those proposers who attended the initial Mandatory Proposer's Conference on February 8, 2007 will be eligible to submit proposals. Those firms that have already submitted proposals are not required to resubmit their proposals, however they may submit new proposals or supplement their original proposals. Proposals will also be accepted from firms that were unable to submit by the previous deadline."

At the bottom of the page, there is a paragraph stating: "If you have previously submitted a proposal, please notify OPS in writing by April 18, 2007, if you will be submitting 1) a new proposal 2) a supplemental to your original proposal, or if 3) you wish to let your previous submission stand as submitted."

The browser's taskbar at the bottom shows the Start button and several open applications: Document2 - Microsof..., MSN.com - Windows I..., and List and Search for A... The system clock in the bottom right corner shows 11:03 AM.

## ATTACHMENT II

### OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY – FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES

### COPY OF BID WEB PAGE SOLICITATION VERIFYING THE OPPORTUNITY POSTING

The screenshot shows a web browser window titled "List and Search for Award - Windows Internet Explorer". The address bar displays the URL: <http://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/lacobids/AwardLookUp/AwardDeptLookUpFrm.asp>. The page features a navigation bar with links: "County Home", "Home", "E-mail", "FAQ", and "Privacy". Below this is a banner for "L.A. county ONLINE" with the tagline "To Enrich Lives Through Effective and Caring Service".

On the left side, there is a "Search for a Closed Bid" section with a grid of letters (A-Z, All) and a "Search By" dropdown menu set to "Bid Title". Below this is a "Sort By" dropdown menu also set to "Bid Title".

The main content area contains the following information:

- A paragraph stating: "Please refer to Amendment 3 for revised RFP 07.01 timetable and new Contract Analyst contact information."
- A paragraph stating: "The Los Angeles County Office of Public Safety (OPS) is issuing this Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit proposals from qualified firms to partner with OPS Facilities Services Bureau (FSB) to provide a high quality of armed and unarmed security guard services in its eight Service Provision Areas (SPAs), which is cost effective pursuant to Proposition A requirements and does not exceed the County's costs. County will review past performances to evaluate responsiveness, integrity and business practices. Contract award will be up to four Service Provision Areas per vendor. At the discretion of OPS, contracts may be awarded to the second and/or third highest-ranked proposers to ensure no proposer is awarded more than four (4) SPAs."
- An "Amendment" section dated "2/28/2007" titled "Amendment Number One to RFP #07.01 reflects changes to Living Wage Ordinance, including Living Wage Rate and Language Changes. Please replace the following document/pages: Request For Proposals, Pages 23 and 25; Sample Contract, Pages 53 and 61; Appendix D, Required Forms, Exhibit 17, Page 21 'Living Wage Declaration'; Appendix E-M, Required Forms, Sample Staffing Plan (end of forms)". A "Download Available" link is provided for "Amendment One - Changes to Living Wage Ordinance" (PDF 898.46 K).
- An "Amendment" section dated "3/2/2007" titled "Amendment Number Two to RFP #07.01. Audited Financials must be submitted in US Currency (reference RFP 2.9.9 Living Wage Compliance, A. Financial Capability, page 34). Audited financials from outside the United States are permissible; however, they must be converted into U.S. currency for submission with this RFP." A "Download Available" link is provided for "Amendment Two, Audited financials must be in US currency for submission with RFP #07.01." (PDF 30.84 K).
- An "Amendment" section dated "4/13/2007" titled "AMENDMENT NUMBER THREE TO RFP #07.01 REOPENING OF RFP #07.01 AS OF APRIL 13, 2007 REFLECTS CHANGES TO RFP TIMETABLE, INCLUDING NEW RFP REOPEN DATE, WRITTEN RESPONSE TO REOPEN DUE DATE, NEW SUBMISSION: EXEMPTION TO LIVING WAGE PROGRAM DUE DATE AND NEW PROPOSAL DUE DATE (REFERENCE RFP 2.3 DEF".

The Windows taskbar at the bottom shows the "start" button, several open applications (Document2 - Microsoft..., MSN.com - Windows I..., List and Search for A...), and the system clock showing 11:04 AM.

## ATTACHMENT II

### OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY – FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES

#### COPY OF BID WEB PAGE SOLICITATION VERIFYING THE OPPORTUNITY POSTING

Internet Explorer window titled "List and Search for Award - Windows Internet Explorer" showing the URL: <http://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/lacobids/AwardLookUp/AwardDeptLookUpFrm.asp>

Navigation links: County Home, Home, E-mail, FAQ, Privacy

**DOING BUSINESS WITH US**

**Search for a Closed Bid**

Search By: Bid Title (dropdown), Submit

Sort By: Bid Title (dropdown), Sort

**L.A. county ONLINE**

*To Enrich Lives Through Effective and Caring Service*

document pages:  
Request For Proposals, Pages 23 and 25  
Sample Contract, Pages 53 and 61  
Appendix D, Required Forms, Exhibit 17, Page 21 "Living Wage Declaration"  
Appendix E-M, Required Forms, Sample Staffing Plan (end of forms)

**Download Available** Amendment One - Changes to Living Wage Ordinance PDF 898.46 K [AmendmentOne.pdf](#)

**Amendment Date : 3/2/2007** Amendment Number Two to RFP #07.01. Audited Financials must be submitted in US Currency (reference RFP 2.9.9 Living Wage Compliance, A. Financial Capability, page 34). Audited financials from outside the United States are permissible; however, they must be converted into U.S. currency for submission with this RFP.

**Download Available** Amendment Two, Audited financials must be in US currency for submission with RFP #07.01. PDF 30.84 K [AmendmentTwo.pdf](#)

**Amendment Date : 4/13/2007** AMENDMENT NUMBER THREE TO RFP #07.01 REOPENING OF RFP #07.01 AS OF APRIL 13, 2007 REFLECTS CHANGES TO RFP TIMETABLE, INCLUDING NEW RFP REOPEN DATE, WRITTEN RESPONSE TO REOPEN DUE DATE, NEW SUBMISSION: EXEMPTION TO LIVING WAGE PROGRAM DUE DATE, AND NEW PROPOSAL DUE DATE (REFERENCE RFP 2.3 RFP TIMETABLE, PAGE 26 - NOTES) AND NEW CONTRACT ANALYST CONTACT (REFERENCE RFP 2.11 PROPOSAL SUBMISSION, PAGE 39 - NOTES).

**Download Available** Amendment 3 - Revised RFP #07.01 Timetable and updated Contract Analyst contact information. PDF 33.78 K [AmendmentThree.pdf](#)

**Contact Name :** Mark Martinez  
**Contact Phone# :** (562) 803-0849  
**Contact Email :** [mmartine@lacpolice.org](mailto:mmartine@lacpolice.org)  
**Last Changed On :** 4/13/2007 2:42:47 PM

[Back to Last Window](#)  
[Back to Award Main](#)

Windows taskbar shows: start, Internet Explorer, Document2 - Microsof..., MSN.com - Windows I..., List and Search for A..., 11:05 AM

ATTACHMENT III  
VENDORS CONTACTED FOR SOLICITATION

Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau RFP #07.01 Armed and Unarmed Security Guard Srvices - Contact List

| Vendor | COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS                                                                                             | NAME AND TITLE                                                                           | PHONE NUMBER                                                                                                                  | EMAIL                                                                                                            | CONFERENCE DATE 2/8/07                     |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1      | Akal Security, Inc.<br>12145 Mora Dr., Suites 3-5<br>Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670                                      | John Moore, President<br>John H. Nutt, Proposal Mgr.<br>Jeanette Baker<br>Adreana Montes | (888) 325-2527 x 2042<br>505.692.6656 (office)<br>(562)941-8205 Ext.112 office<br>(562)946-3017 fax<br>(562)842-5127 cellular | JMoore@kiit.com<br>jnutt@kiit.com<br>jbaker@akalsecurity.com<br>amontes@akalsecurity.com<br>www.akalsecurity.com | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |
| 2      | Elite Security Services, Inc.<br>18006 Skypark Circle, Ste. # 205<br>Irvine, CA 92614                                | Richard Feely<br>President                                                               | 949-222-2203                                                                                                                  | rf@eliteintsec.com                                                                                               | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |
| 3      | International Services, Inc.<br>3771 Wst 242nd Street, Suite 205<br>Torrance, CA 90505                               | Bunce "Buzz" Pierce, VP                                                                  | (310) 791-5015                                                                                                                | bpierce@karawia.com                                                                                              | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |
| 4      | Kingstar Patrol, Inc.<br>4221 Wilshire Blvd. 290-22<br>Los Angeles, CA 90010-3512                                    | Eu Nam Hong, President<br>John Lugo                                                      | 323-237-1234<br>213-500-0519                                                                                                  | loco1946@aol.com                                                                                                 | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |
| 5      | North American Security, Inc.<br>The Harbor Building<br>4201 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 440<br>Los Angeles, CA 90010-3601 | Art Lopez, Owner<br>Ken Hillman, Owner                                                   | (818) 808-6010 cell<br>323-634-1911 office<br>310-427-9196 cell                                                               | Chieffall@aol.com<br>khsanpedro@aol.com                                                                          | ATTENDED CONFERENCE<br>ATTENDED CONFERENCE |
| 6      | Prudential Security<br>1830 West Olympic Boulevard, St 202<br>Los Angeles, CA 90006                                  | Manny Martinez<br>Andrea Garcia                                                          | 213-368-9777 office<br>213-923-5582 cell<br>213-368-9777                                                                      | karbpa@pacbell.net<br>karbpa@pacbell.net                                                                         | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |
| 7      | Quantum Branch Security Services<br>10124 South Broadway, Suite 110<br>La, Ca 90003                                  | Bernard Quarles, President<br>website: qbranch                                           | (310) 892-7952                                                                                                                | QuantumBranch@aol.com                                                                                            | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |
| 8      | Securitas Security<br>400 Crenshaw Blvd. #200<br>Torrance, CA 90503                                                  | Carol Mitchell, Branch Manager<br>David Jessup                                           | 213-580-8826<br>323-832-9074                                                                                                  | carol.mitchell@securitasinc.com<br>david.jessup@securitasinc.com                                                 | ATTENDED CONFERENCE<br>ATTENDED CONFERENCE |
| 9      | The Wackenhut Corporation<br>4929 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 610<br>Los Angeles, CA 90010                                  | Mark I. Tsuji, Regional V.P.<br>Jason M. Gonzalez Mgr. BDev<br>Business Development      | 714-705-1770 office<br>714-206-3646 cell<br>Office: (323) 938-9100<br>Cell: (323) 496-9367                                    | igonzalez@wackenhut.com                                                                                          | ATTENDED CONFERENCE<br>ATTENDED CONFERENCE |
| NC     | <b>COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS</b>                                                                                      | <b>NAME AND TITLE</b>                                                                    | <b>PHONE NUMBER</b>                                                                                                           | <b>EMAIL</b>                                                                                                     | <b>SIGNATURE OF ATTENDEES</b>              |
|        | Top Security Patrol Services<br>4221 Wilshire Blvd. 290-1<br>Los Angeles, CA 90010-3512                              | Eu Nam Hong, President<br>John Lugo                                                      | 323-935-2528<br>213-324-1234<br>213-500-0519                                                                                  | loco1946@aol.com                                                                                                 | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |
|        | Assurance Security<br>7201 Haven Ave. #452<br>Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91762                                             | Ron Strange                                                                              | 909-466-6454<br>909-466-1234 fx                                                                                               | lassure1@yahoo.com                                                                                               | ATTENDED CONFERENCE                        |

ATTACHMENT III  
VENDORS CONTACTED FOR SOLICITATION

|           |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                          |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>11</b> | Centurian Group<br>5435 Cahuenga Blvd. Suite B<br>North Hollywood, CA 91601                     | Dan Campbell                                                                                             | 818-755-0202 office<br>818-355-6137 cell                       | <a href="mailto:daniel@tcgla.com">daniel@tcgla.com</a>                                                                                                                   | <b>ATTENDED CONFERENCE</b> |
| <b>12</b> | Professional Security Consultants<br>11454 San Vicente Blvd. 2nd Floor<br>Los Angeles, CA 90049 | Eitan Bazaz<br>Director of Operations                                                                    | 310 207-7729 Ex 115<br>Cell: 310 864-2294<br>Fax: 310 207-6621 | <a href="mailto:ebazaz@pscsite.com">ebazaz@pscsite.com</a>                                                                                                               | <b>ATTENDED CONFERENCE</b> |
| <b>13</b> | A & A Protective Services<br>4431 W. Rosecrans Ave. #200<br>Hawthorne, CA 90250                 | Steve Farid, CEO                                                                                         | 310-263-2500                                                   | <a href="mailto:sfarid@aaproprotectiveservices.com">sfarid@aaproprotectiveservices.com</a>                                                                               | <b>ATTENDED CONFERENCE</b> |
| <b>14</b> | Allied Barton<br>4601 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 215<br>Los Angeles, CA 90010                         | Dennis Hathaway, VP Bus<br>Vern Hogbee, District Mgr.                                                    | 323-937-4016<br>323-937-4016                                   | <a href="mailto:dennis.hathaway@alliedbarton.com">dennis.hathaway@alliedbarton.com</a><br><a href="mailto:vern.higbee@alliedbarton.com">vern.higbee@alliedbarton.com</a> | <b>ATTENDED CONFERENCE</b> |
| <b>15</b> | Allied Protection Services<br>5757 W. Century Blvd. Suite 700<br>Los Angeles, CA 90045          | Leon Brooks, President                                                                                   | 310-466-9365                                                   | <a href="mailto:lbrooks@alliedprotection.com">lbrooks@alliedprotection.com</a><br><a href="mailto:lbrooks869@aol.com">lbrooks869@aol.com</a>                             | <b>ATTENDED CONFERENCE</b> |
| <b>16</b> | Bradley Security<br>4660 El Cajon Blvd. #206<br>San Diego, CA 92115                             | George Drapalik, Ops Mgr.<br>Robert Vaughn, V. President<br>7400 E. Slauson Avenue<br>Commerce, CA 90040 | 619-296-8855                                                   | <a href="mailto:bradleysec@aol.com">bradleysec@aol.com</a>                                                                                                               | <b>ATTENDED CONFERENCE</b> |

## County of Los Angeles – Community Business Enterprise Program (CBE)

Request for Local SBE Preference Program Consideration and  
CBE Firm/Organization Information Form

**INSTRUCTIONS:** All proposers/bidders responding to this solicitation must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal/bid.

I. **LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM:**

FIRM NAME: Not Applicable

☒ I AM NOT ☐ A Local SBE certified by the County of Los Angeles Office of Affirmative Action Compliance as of the date of this proposal/bids submission.

☐ As an eligible Local SBE, I request this proposal/bid be considered for the Local SBE Preference.

My County (WebVen) Vendor Number : 11764801

II. **FIRM/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION:** The information requested below is for statistical purposes only. On final analysis and consideration of award, contractor/vendor will be selected without regard to race/ethnicity, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, sexual orientation or disability.

| Business Structure: <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit <input type="checkbox"/> Franchise<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please Specify) _____ |                                        |        |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Total Number of Employees (including owners): 86,948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |        |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Race/Ethnic Composition of Firm. Please distribute the above total number of individuals into the following categories:                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |        |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Race/Ethnic Composition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Owners/Partners/<br>Associate Partners |        | Managers                              |                                       | Staff                                 |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Male                                   | Female | Male                                  | Female                                | Male                                  | Female                                |
| Black/African American                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | N/A                                    | N/A    | 178                                   | 45                                    | 18061                                 | 10251                                 |
| Hispanic/Latino                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N/A                                    | N/A    | 156                                   | 24                                    | 6816                                  | 2238                                  |
| Asian or Pacific Islander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N/A                                    | N/A    | 65*                                   | 13*                                   | 4266*                                 | 835*                                  |
| American Indian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N/A                                    | N/A    | 3                                     | 2                                     | 382                                   | 140                                   |
| Filipino                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N/A                                    | N/A    | *Included above<br>Asian/Pac/Islander | *Included above<br>Asian/Pac/Islander | *Included above<br>Asian/Pac/Islander | *Included above<br>Asian/Pac/Islander |
| White                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A                                    | N/A    | 1065                                  | 220                                   | 32663                                 | 9326                                  |

III. **PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP IN FIRM:** Please indicate by percentage (%) how ownership of the firm is distributed.

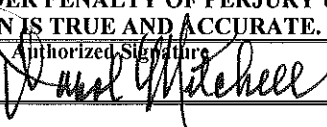
|       | Black/African American | Hispanic/Latino | Asian or Pacific Islander | American Indian | Filipino | White |
|-------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Men   | N/A %                  | N/A %           | N/A %                     | N/A %           | N/A %    | N/A % |
| Women | N/A %                  | N/A %           | N/A %                     | N/A %           | N/A %    | N/A % |

IV. **CERTIFICATION AS MINORITY, WOMEN, DISADVANTAGED, AND DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES:**

If your firm is currently certified as a minority, women, disadvantaged or disabled veteran owned business enterprise by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of your proof of certification. (Use back of form, if necessary.)

| Agency Name    | Minority | Women | Dis-<br>advantaged | Disabled<br>Veteran | Expiration Date |
|----------------|----------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Not Applicable |          |       |                    |                     |                 |
|                |          |       |                    |                     |                 |

V. **DECLARATION:** I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.

|                                      |                                                                                                          |                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Print Authorized Name Carol Mitchell | Authorized Signature  | Title Branch Manager | Date 5/7/2007 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|



**CONTRACT**

**BY AND BETWEEN**

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

**AND**

**SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC.**

**FOR ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD**

**SERVICES**

**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

**IN THIRTY THREE (33) LOCATIONS**

**IN SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR, INCLUDING:**

|       |                         |            |                             |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| BOS:  | Hall of Admin           | ISD:       | Auto Parking Lot #17        |
| CSS:  | Administration          |            | Cogen Central Heating Plant |
|       | East LA Services Center |            | Headquarters                |
| CSSD: | Central Civil West      |            | Mall Garage Park #18        |
| DCFS: | Administration          | MH:        | Administration              |
|       | Emancipation Program    |            | Administration Two          |
|       | Intake Control          |            | Downtown FSP Program        |
|       | Metro North Office      |            | Downtown MHC                |
| DPSS: | Administration Building |            | Hollywood                   |
|       | Beverly Sub (GAIN)      |            | Northeast                   |
|       | Civic Center #14        | Probation: | Central Juvenile Hall       |
|       | Lincoln Heights #66     |            | ELA (IGSP)                  |
|       | Metro East #15 (GROW)   | RR/CC:     | East Los Angeles            |
|       | Metro Family #13        | Sheriff:   | Biscailuz Center            |
|       | Metro North #38         |            |                             |
|       | Metro Special #70       |            | Hall of Administration      |
|       | Wilshire Special #10    |            | Tenants Hall of Records     |

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>PARAGRAPH</b> | <b>TITLE</b>                                                                          | <b>PAGE</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>RECITALS</b>  |                                                                                       | <b>2</b>    |
| <b>1.0</b>       | <b>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</b>                                                           | <b>2</b>    |
| <b>2.0</b>       | <b>DEFINITIONS</b>                                                                    | <b>5</b>    |
| <b>3.0</b>       | <b>WORK</b>                                                                           | <b>6</b>    |
| <b>4.0</b>       | <b>TERM OF CONTRACT</b>                                                               | <b>6</b>    |
| <b>5.0</b>       | <b>CONTRACT SUM</b>                                                                   | <b>6</b>    |
| <b>6.0</b>       | <b>ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT- COUNTY</b>                                             | <b>10</b>   |
| 6.1              | COUNTY'S PROJECT DIRECTOR                                                             | 10          |
| 6.2              | COUNTY'S PROJECT MANAGER                                                              | 10          |
| 6.3              | COUNTY'S CONTRACT PROJECT MONITOR                                                     | 11          |
| <b>7.0</b>       | <b>ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR</b>                                        | <b>11</b>   |
| 7.1              | CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT MANAGER                                                          | 11          |
| 7.2              | APPROVAL OF CONTRACTOR'S STAFF                                                        | 11          |
| 7.3              | CONTRACTOR'S STAFF IDENTIFICATION                                                     | 11          |
| 7.4              | BACKGROUND & SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS                                                  | 12          |
| 7.5              | CONFIDENTIALITY                                                                       | 13          |
| <b>8.0</b>       | <b>STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS</b>                                                  |             |
| 8.1              | CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS                                                         | 14          |
| 8.2              | ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION                                                             | 15          |
| 8.3              | AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY                                                                | 16          |
| 8.4              | BUDGET REDUCTIONS                                                                     | 16          |
| 8.5              | COMPLAINTS                                                                            | 17          |
| 8.6              | COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW                                                        | 18          |
| 8.7              | COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS                                                     | 18          |
| 8.8              | COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM                                     | 18          |
| 8.9              | CONFLICT OF INTEREST                                                                  | 21          |
| 8.10             | CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED<br>FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST | 21          |
| 8.11             | CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM<br>PARTICIPANTS                             | 22          |
| 8.12             | CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT                                               | 22          |

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>PARAGRAPH</b> | <b>TITLE</b>                                                                                    | <b>PAGE</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8.13             | CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S<br>COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW ..... | 26          |
| 8.14             | CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S<br>CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM .....        | 26          |
| 8.15             | COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN .....                                                           | 27          |
| 8.16             | DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS .....                                         | 27          |
| 8.17             | EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION .....                                                       | 28          |
| 8.18             | FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS .....                                                                 | 28          |
| 8.19             | FAIR LABOR STANDARDS .....                                                                      | 29          |
| 8.20             | GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE .....                                                    | 29          |
| 8.21             | INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS .....                                                             | 29          |
| 8.22             | INDEMNIFICATION.....                                                                            | 30          |
| 8.23             | GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS .....                                                            | 30          |
| 8.24             | INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS .....                                                           | 33          |
| 8.25             | LIQUIDATED DAMAGES .....                                                                        | 35          |
| 8.26             | MOST FAVORED PUBLIC ENTITY .....                                                                | 36          |
| 8.27             | NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION .....                                                  | 37          |
| 8.28             | NON EXCLUSIVITY .....                                                                           | 38          |
| 8.29             | NOTICE OF DELAYS.....                                                                           | 39          |
| 8.30             | NOTICE OF DISPUTES .....                                                                        | 39          |
| 8.31             | NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED<br>INCOME CREDIT .....                         | 39          |
| 8.32             | NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY<br>SURRENDERED BABY LAW.....                           | 39          |
| 8.33             | NOTICES .....                                                                                   | 40          |
| 8.34             | PROHIBITION AGAINST INDUCEMENT OR PERSUASION.....                                               | 40          |
| 8.35             | PUBLIC RECORDS ACT .....                                                                        | 40          |
| 8.36             | PUBLICITY .....                                                                                 | 41          |
| 8.37             | RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT.....                                           | 42          |
| 8.38             | RECYCLED BOND PAPER .....                                                                       | 45          |
| 8.39             | SUBCONTRACTING .....                                                                            | 45          |

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>PARAGRAPH</b> | <b>TITLE</b>                                                                                                                               | <b>PAGE</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8.40             | TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN<br>COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT<br>COMPLIANCE PROGRAM .....                       | 46          |
| 8.41             | TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE .....                                                                                                          | 47          |
| 8.42             | TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT .....                                                                                                              | 47          |
| 8.43             | TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION .....                                                                                               | 49          |
| 8.44             | TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY .....                                                                                                           | 50          |
| 8.45             | TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST<br>ORDINANCE .....                                                                        | 51          |
| 8.46             | TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS .....                                                                                           | 51          |
| 8.47             | VALIDITY .....                                                                                                                             | 52          |
| 8.48             | WAIVER .....                                                                                                                               | 52          |
| 8.49             | WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES .....                                                                                                     | 52          |
| <b>9.0</b>       | <b>UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS</b>                                                                                                         |             |
| 9.1              | COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM .....                                                                                     | 52          |
| 9.2              | CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AS A "BUSINESS ASSOCIATE"<br>UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY &<br>ACCOUNTABILITY ACT of 1996 (HIPAA) ..... | 62          |
| 9.3              | LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) PREFERENCE<br>PROGRAM .....                                                                          | 63          |
|                  | <b>SIGNATURES .....</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>65</b>   |

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>PARAGRAPH</b>                              | <b>TITLE</b>                                                                                                                              | <b>PAGE</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>STANDARD EXHIBITS</b>                      |                                                                                                                                           |             |
| A                                             | STATEMENT OF WORK.....                                                                                                                    |             |
| B                                             | PRICING SCHEDULE .....                                                                                                                    |             |
| C                                             | CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE .....                                                                                                      |             |
| D                                             | CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION .....                                                                                                      |             |
| E                                             | COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION.....                                                                                                              |             |
| F                                             | CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION .....                                                                                                         |             |
| G                                             | FORMS REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF CONTRACT EXECUTION                                                                                          |             |
| H                                             | JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE .....                                                                                                              |             |
| I                                             | SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW.....                                                                                                          |             |
| <b>UNIQUE EXHIBITS</b>                        |                                                                                                                                           |             |
| <b>PROP A - LIVING WAGE PROGRAM DOCUMENTS</b> |                                                                                                                                           |             |
| J                                             | LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE .....                                                                                                               |             |
| K                                             | MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS                                                                              |             |
| L                                             | PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....                                                                                                     |             |
| M                                             | FORMS REQUIRED AT COMPLETION OF CONTRACTS INVOLVING<br>INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEVELOPED/DESIGNED BY CONTRACTOR<br>(Intentionally omitted)  |             |
| N                                             | CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AS A "BUSINESS ASSOCIATE" UNDER<br>THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY & ACCOUNTABILITY<br>ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)..... |             |
| O                                             | CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS CERTIFICATION (Intentionally omitted)                                                                            |             |
| P                                             | FACILITY LOCATION LISTING BY SERVICE PROVISION AREA                                                                                       |             |

**CONTRACT BETWEEN**  
**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**  
**AND**  
**SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC.**  
**FOR**  
**ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES**  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**  
**IN THIRTY THREE (33) LOCATIONS**  
**IN SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR AT:**

1. BOS – Hall of Admin
2. CSS – East LA Services Center
3. CSS - Administration
4. CSSD – Central Civil West
5. DCFS – Metro North Office
6. DCFS – Emancipation Program
7. DCFS - Administration
8. DCFS – Intake Control
9. DPSS - #14 Civic Center
10. DPSS – Metro East #15 (GROW)
11. DPSS – Lincoln Heights #66
12. DPSS – Metro Family #13
13. DPSS – Metro North #38
14. DPSS – Beverly Sub (GAIN)
15. DPSS – Metro Special #70

16. DPSS – Wilshire Special #10
17. DPSS – Administration Building
18. Hall of Administration
19. Tenants Hall of Records
20. ISD Auto Parking Lot #17
21. ISD Cogen Central Heating Plant
22. ISD Headquarters
23. ISD Mall Garage Park #18
24. MH – Downtown MHC
25. MH – Hollywood
26. MH – Administration
27. MH – Administration Two
28. MH - Downtown
29. MH – Northeast
30. Probation – Central Juvenile Hall
31. Probation – ELA (IGSP)
32. RR/CC – East Los Angeles
33. Sheriff – Biscaluz Center

This Contract and Exhibits made and entered into this 8th day of January, 2008, by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as County and Securitas Security Services USA, Inc., hereinafter referred to as Contractor. Securitas Security Services USA, Inc. is located at 3325 Wilshire Blvd., #1100, Los Angeles, CA 90010.

### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, the County may contract with private businesses for Security Guard Services when certain requirements are met; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is a private firm specializing in providing Armed and Unarmed Security Guard Services; and

***WHEREAS, the County has determined that it is legal, feasible, and cost-effective to contract Armed and Unarmed Security Guard Services Services; and***

***WHEREAS, this Contract is therefore authorized under Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter and Los Angeles County Codes Section 2.121.250; and***

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the following:

## **1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS**

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K L, M (Intentionally Omitted), N and O (Intentionally Omitted) are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority.

### **Standard Exhibits:**

- 1.1** EXHIBIT A - Statement of Work
- 1.2** EXHIBIT B - Pricing Schedule
- 1.3** EXHIBIT C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule
- 1.4** EXHIBIT D - Contractor's EEO Certification
- 1.5** EXHIBIT E - County's Administration
- 1.6** EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Administration
- 1.7** EXHIBIT G - Forms Required at the Time of Contract Execution
- 1.8** EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
- 1.9** EXHIBIT I - Safely Surrendered Baby Law

### **Unique Exhibits:**

#### ***Prop A - Living Wage Program***

- 1.10** EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance
- 1.11** EXHIBIT K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments
- 1.12** EXHIBIT L - Payroll Statement of Compliance

#### ***Intellectual Property Developed/Designed by Contractor Forms***

- 1.13** EXHIBIT M - Forms Required at Completion of Contracts Involving Intellectual Property Developed/Designed by the Contractor (Intentionally Omitted)

### ***Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA) Agreement***

- 1.14 EXHIBIT N - Contractor's Obligations as a "Business Associate"**  
Under the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)

### ***SB 1262 - Nonprofit Integrity Act of 2004***

- 1.15 EXHIBIT O - Charitable Contributions Certification (Intentionally Omitted)**

This Contract and the Exhibits hereto constitute the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties, and supersedes all previous Contracts, written and oral, and all communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Contract. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.1 – Change Notices and Amendments and signed by both parties.

## **2.0 DEFINITIONS**

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

- 2.1 Contract:** Agreement executed between County and Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of the Statement of Work, Exhibit A.
- 2.2 Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by the Statement of Work.
- 2.3 Contractor Project Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 2.4 County Contract Project Monitor:** Person with responsibility to oversee the day to day activities of this Contract. Responsibility for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contractor.

- 2.5 County Project Director:** Person designated by County with authority for County on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract that cannot be resolved by the County's Project Manager.
- 2.6 County Project Manager:** Person designated by County's Project Director to manage the operations under this Contract
- 2.7 Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.
- 2.8 Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

### **3.0 WORK**

- 3.1** Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in herein.
- 3.2** If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

### **4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT**

- 4.1** The term of this Contract shall be three years commencing after execution by County's Board of Supervisors, unless sooner terminated or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this Contract.
- 4.2** The County shall have the sole option to extend this Contract term for up to two additional one-year periods for a maximum total Contract term of five years. Each such option shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the Chief, Office of Public Safety, or designee.
- 4.3** The Contractor shall notify the Office of Public Safety when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Office of Public Safety at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

## **5.0 CONTRACT SUM**

**5.1** Refer to Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule

**5.2** The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, or obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.

**5.3** The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total contract authorization under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Office of Public Safety at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

**5.4 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/  
Termination of Contract**

The Contractor shall have no claim against County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify County and shall immediately repay all such funds to County. Payment by County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

**5.5 Invoices and Payments**

- 5.5.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County, electronically on CD or by email using a mutually agreed upon format and/or program (such as Quick Books) *and with hard copy of backup documentation, only* for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in *Exhibit A - Statement of Work* and elsewhere hereunder. The Contractor shall prepare invoices which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. The Contractor's payments shall be as provided in *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule*, and the Contractor shall be paid only for the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work approved in writing by the County. If the County does not approve work in writing no payment shall be due to the Contractor for that work.
- 5.5.2 The Contractor's invoices shall be priced in accordance with *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule*.
- 5.5.3 The Contractor's invoices shall contain the information set forth in *Exhibit A - Statement of Work* describing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, work hours, and facility and/or other work for which payment is claimed.
- 5.5.4 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices, as specified above, by the 10<sup>th</sup> business day of the month following the month of service. Pursuant to Prop A - Living Wage Program, **No invoice will be approved for payment unless the following is included:**
- ***Exhibit K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments (if applicable)***
  - ***Exhibit L - Payroll Statement of Compliance***
- 5.5.5 All invoices under this Contract shall be submitted:
- 1) Electronically, on CD or by email, and with 2) Hard copy of backup documentation to the following address:  
Office of Public Safety

*Attention: Accounts Payable*  
13001 Dahlia Street  
Downey, CA 90242

**5.5.6 County Approval of Invoices.** All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the County's Project Manager prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. Approval for payment will not be unreasonably withheld.

**5.5.7 Court Appearance.** In the event a security guard is subpoenaed to appear in court on the County's behalf:

- Contractor shall submit copies of the subpoena to the OPS Facility Supervisor and the Contract Monitor within three (3) working days after receipt.
- Contractor shall receive written approval of replacement guard hours if it is determined by County that a replacement guard will be required.
- Contractor shall *pay* subpoenaed guard at hourly straight-time rate for the court appearance time.
- Contractor shall bill County for reimbursement of guard's paid court appearance time.
- Upon return to post, subpoenaed Guard shall provide Contractor written verification from the Court of start and end times. This documentation shall be presented to County upon request.

**5.5.8 Invoices for County Background and Security Investigations.** County will regularly prepare and submit invoices to the Contractor for Background and Security Investigations, or portions thereof, completed by the County, pursuant to Section 7.4 of the Contract. County may deduct the amount of these invoice(s) from any payment otherwise due the

Contractor if payment for these invoices is not received within 120 days of the invoice date.

#### **5.6 Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA's)**

The contract hourly amount may be adjusted, upon written request of the contractor, annually based on the increase or decrease in the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the most recently published percentage change for the 12-month period preceding the contract anniversary date, which shall be the effective date for any cost of living adjustment. However, any increase shall not exceed the general salary movement granted to County employees as determined by the Chief Administrative Office as of each July 1 for the prior 12-month period. Furthermore, should fiscal circumstances ultimately prevent the Board from approving any increase in County employee salaries, no cost of living adjustments will be granted. Where the County decides to grant a cost of living adjustment (COLA) pursuant to this paragraph for contract option years, it may, in its sole discretion exclude the cost of labor (including the cost of wages and benefits paid to employees providing services under this contract) from the base upon which a COLA is calculated, unless the contractor can show that his/her labor cost will actually increase.

### **6.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - COUNTY**

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

A listing of all County Administration referenced in the following Sub-paragraphs are designated in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

#### **6.1 County's Project Director**

Responsibilities of the County's Project Director include:

- ensuring that the objectives of this Contract are met; and

- providing direction to the Contractor in the areas relating to County policy, information requirements, and procedural requirements.

## **6.2 County's Project Manager**

The responsibilities of the County's Project Manager include:

- meeting with the Contractor's Project Manager on a regular basis; and
- inspecting any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

The County's Project Manager is not authorized to make any changes in any of the terms and conditions of this Contract and is not authorized to further obligate County in any respect whatsoever.

## **6.3 County's Contract Project Monitor**

The County's Project Monitor is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day administration of this Contract. The Project Monitor reports to the County's Project Manager.

# **7.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR**

## **7.1 Contractor's Project Manager**

7.1.1 The Contractor's Project Manager is designated in *Exhibit F - Contractor's Administration*. The Contractor shall notify the County in writing of any change in the name or address of the Contractor's Project Manager.

7.1.2 The Contractor's Project Manager shall be responsible for the Contractor's day-to-day activities as related to this Contract and shall coordinate with County's Project Manager and County's Contract Project Monitor on a regular basis.

7.1.3 The Contractor's Project Manager must have three years of experience.

## **7.2 Approval of Contractor's Staff**

County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's staff, including, but not limited to, the Contractor's Project Manager.

### **7.3 Contractor's Staff Identification**

Contractor shall provide, at Contractor's expense, all staff providing services under this Contract with an identification card (subject to County Project Manager approval) that shall contain a graphic of the appropriate badge and designate the Company the employee is employed by, and shall contain at least the following identifier information:

- A. Recent photograph of the employee (within last five years).
- B. Full name of employee, their employee number and title;
- C. Signature of employee and approving authority;
- D. Height, eye color, and hair color of the employee;
- E. The card should be numbered by the issuing employer;
- F. The card may contain medical information (e.g. blood type) if that information is supported by competent medical documentation;
- G. Should be approximately 3 ½ inches wide by 2 ½ inches high;
- H. Should indicate the date issued and any expiration date established by the issuing employer;
- I. The completed cards must be laminated securely both front and back.

7.3.1 Contractor is responsible to ensure that employees have obtained a photo ID card, as described, before they are assigned to work in a County facility. Contractor personnel may be asked to leave a County facility by a County representative if they do not have the proper photo ID card on their person.

7.3.2 Contractor shall notify the County within one business day when staff is terminated from working under this Contract.

Contractor shall retrieve an employee's ID card within the next business day after the employee has terminated employment with the Contractor.

- 7.3.3 If County requests the removal of Contractor's staff, Contractor shall retrieve an employee's ID card within the next business day after the employee has been removed from working on the County's Contract.

#### **7.4 Background and Security Investigations**

- 7.4.1 All Contractor staff performing work under this Contract shall undergo and pass, to the satisfaction of County, a background investigation as a condition of beginning and continuing to work under this Contract. County shall use its discretion in determining the method of background clearance to be used, which may include but is not limited to fingerprinting. The fees associated with obtaining the background information shall be at the expense of the Contractor, regardless if the Contractor's staff passes or fails the background clearance investigation.
- 7.4.2 County may request that the Contractor's staff be immediately removed from working on the County Contract at any time during the term of this Contract. County will not provide to the Contractor or to the Contractor's staff any information obtained through the County-conducted background clearance.
- 7.4.3 County may immediately, at the sole discretion of the County, deny or terminate facility access to the Contractor's staff who do not pass such investigation(s) to the satisfaction of the County whose background or conduct is incompatible with County facility access.
- 7.4.4 Disqualification, if any, of the Contractor's staff, pursuant to this Sub-paragraph 7.4, shall not relieve the Contractor of

its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

## **7.5 Confidentiality**

- 7.5.1 The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records obtained from the County under this Contract in accordance with all applicable federal, State or local laws, ordinances, regulations and directives relating to confidentiality.
- 7.5.2 The Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents and subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.
- 7.5.3 The Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of the "Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement", Exhibit G1.

## **8.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **8.1 CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS**

- 8.1.1 The County reserves the right to initiate Change Notices that do not affect the scope, term, Contract sum or payments. All such changes shall be accomplished with an executed Change Notice signed by the Contractor and by the Chief, Office of Public Safety, or designee.
- 8.1.2 For any change which affects the term, Contract Sum in excess of 10%, payments, or any term or condition included under this Contract, an Amendment shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Board of Supervisors.
- 8.1.3 The County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Administrative Officer or designee may require the addition and/or change of certain terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Administrative Officer. To

implement such changes, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief, Office of Public Safety, or his/her designee.

8.1.4 The Chief, Office of Public Safety, or designee may at /her sole discretion, exercise options of time as defined in Paragraph 4.0 - Term of Contract. The Contractor agrees that exercising such options of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an option of time, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief, Office of Public Safety, or designee.

8.1.5 The Chief, Office of Public Safety, has been given authority to implement changes which affect the term, Contract Sum up to 10% of current contract amount, payments, and/or scope of work included under this Contract. To implement changes, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief, Office of Public Safety, or his/her designee.

8.1.6 County reserves the right to add or change facilities in any Service Provision Area(s) County deems appropriate. Such changes shall be based on the hourly rates listed in Exhibit B, Service Provision Area Pricing Sheet(s), and Contractor and County will negotiate a mutually agreeable price. County also reserves the right to obtain facility pricing or receive bids from other Service Provision Area(s) Contract vendors. In the event any additions or changes are made, an Amendment shall be prepared and executed by the Chief, Office of Public Safety or designee.

## **8.2 ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION**

8.2.1 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in

part, without the prior written consent of County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this sub-paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.

8.2.2 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.

8.2.3 If any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against Contractor as it could pursue in the event

of default by Contractor.

### **8.3 AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY**

The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

### **8.4 BUDGET REDUCTIONS**

In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

### **8.5 COMPLAINTS**

The Contractor shall develop, maintain and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints.

- 8.5.1 Within ten business days after Contract effective date, the Contractor shall provide the County with the Contractor's policy for receiving, investigating and responding to user complaints.
- 8.5.2 The County will review the Contractor's policy and provide the Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.

- 8.5.3 If the County requests changes in the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five (5) business days for County approval.
- 8.5.4 If, at any time, the Contractor wishes to change the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall submit proposed changes to the County for approval before implementation.
- 8.5.5 The Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the County's Project Manager of the status of the investigation within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint.
- 8.5.6 When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.
- 8.5.7 Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the County's Project Manager within three (3) business days of mailing to the complainant.

## **8.6 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW**

- 8.6.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and directives, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 8.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against any and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, arising from or related to any violation on the part of the Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors of any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, or directives.

## **8.7 COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS**

The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall,

on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with *Exhibit D - Contractor's EEO Certification*.

## **8.8 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM**

### **8.8.1 Jury Service Program:**

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as *Exhibit H* and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

### **8.8.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy.**

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.

2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.
3. If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either

event, the Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

4. Contractor's violation of this Sub-paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

## **8.9 CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

- 8.9.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.
- 8.9.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts

that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

**8.10 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES  
TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST**

Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

**8.11 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM  
PARTICIPANTS**

8.11.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants by job category to the Contractor.

8.11.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and

GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

## **8.12 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT**

### **8.12.1 Responsible Contractor**

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

### **8.12.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code**

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

### **8.12.3 Non-responsible Contractor**

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects

on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

#### **8.12.4 Contractor Hearing Board**

1. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
2. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.
3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
5. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing

Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.

6. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

#### **8.12.5 Subcontractors of Contractor**

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

### **8.13 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW**

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used. Information on how to receive the poster can be found on the Internet at [www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org).

### **8.14 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM**

- 8.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through Contract are in

compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

8.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

#### **8.15 COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN**

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

## **8.16 DAMAGE TO COUNTY EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS**

- 8.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County equipment, facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be made immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.
- 8.16.2 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by County, as determined by County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

## **8.17 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION**

- 8.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.
- 8.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in

connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

#### **8.18 FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS**

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Amendments prepared pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.1, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

#### **8.19 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS**

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

#### **8.20 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE**

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

#### **8.21 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS**

- 8.21.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- 8.21.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.
- 8.21.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.
- 8.21.4 The Contractor shall adhere to the provisions stated in Sub-paragraph 7.5 - Confidentiality.

## **8.22 INDEMNIFICATION**

The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising

from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract.

## **8.23 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County and during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide and maintain, and shall require all of its Subcontractors to maintain, the following programs of insurance specified in this Contract. Such insurance shall be primary to and not contributing with any other insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the County. Such coverage shall be provided and maintained at the Contractor's own expense. If Contractor provides armed security guards, insurance policy shall *not* contain any exclusion for firearms-related liability.

**8.23.1 Evidence of Insurance:** Certificate(s) or other evidence of coverage satisfactory to the County shall be delivered to:

Office of Public Safety

*Attention: Contract Analyst*

13001 Dahlia Street

Downey, CA 90242

prior to commencing services under this Contract. Such certificates or other evidence shall:

- Specifically identify this Contract;
- Clearly evidence all coverages required in this Contract;
- Contain the express condition that the County is to be given written notice by mail at least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for all policies evidenced on the certificate of insurance;
- Include copies of the additional insured endorsement to the commercial general liability policy, adding the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, its officials, officers and employees as insureds for all activities arising from this Contract; and

- Identify any deductibles or self-insured retentions for the County's approval. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as they apply to the County, or, require the Contractor to provide a bond guaranteeing payment of all such retained losses and related costs, including, but not limited to, expenses or fees, or both, related to investigations, claims administrations, and legal defense. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

**8.23.2 Insurer Financial Ratings:** Insurance is to be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the County with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

**8.23.3 Failure to Maintain Coverage:** Failure by the Contractor to maintain the required insurance, or to provide evidence of insurance coverage acceptable to the County, shall constitute a material breach of the Contract upon which the County may immediately terminate or suspend this Contract. The County, at its sole option, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach. Alternatively, the County may purchase such required insurance coverage, and without further notice to the Contractor, the County may deduct from sums due to the Contractor any premium costs advanced by the County for such insurance.

**8.23.4 Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits: Contractor shall report to the County:**

- Any accident or incident relating to services performed under this Contract which involves injury or property damage which may result in the filing of a claim or

lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County. Such report shall be made in writing within 24 hours of occurrence.

- Any third party claim or lawsuit filed against the Contractor arising from or related to services performed by the Contractor under this Contract.
- Any injury to a Contractor employee that occurs on County property. This report shall be submitted on a County "Non-employee Injury Report" to the County's Project Manager.
- Any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of any kind whatsoever of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

**8.23.5 Compensation for County Costs:** In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Contract, and such failure to comply results in any costs to the County, the Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by the County.

**8.23.6 Insurance Coverage Requirements for Subcontractors:**

The Contractor shall ensure any and all Subcontractors performing services under this Contract meet the insurance requirements of this Contract by either:

- The Contractor providing evidence of insurance covering the activities of Subcontractors, or
- The Contractor providing evidence submitted by Subcontractors evidencing that Subcontractors maintain the required insurance coverage. The County retains the right to obtain copies of evidence of Subcontractor insurance coverage at any time.

**8.24 INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS**

**8.24.1 General Liability** insurance written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent with limits of not less than the following:

|                                          |             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| General Aggregate:                       | \$2 million |
| Products/Completed Operations Aggregate: | \$1 million |
| Personal and Advertising Injury:         | \$1 million |
| Each Occurrence:                         | \$1 million |

The policy shall also provide coverage for liability for Assault and Battery, as well as Errors and Omissions and Punitive Damages. Alternatively, such Errors and Omissions and Punitive Damages coverage may be provided under the terms of a separate Errors and Omissions (Professional) Liability policy. If Contractor's operations will include use of firearms and/or animals, then firearms and/or animal-related liability, respectively, also shall be covered.

**8.24.2 Automobile Liability** written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than \$1 million for each accident. Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage for "any auto".

**8.24.3 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance providing workers' compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California or by insurance providing workers' compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California or by any other state, and for which the Contractor is responsible. If the Contractor's employees will be engaged in maritime employment, coverage shall provide workers' compensation benefits as required by the U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Jones Act or any other federal law for which the Contractor is responsible.

In all cases, the above insurance also shall include Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than the following:

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Each Accident:           | \$1 million |
| Disease - policy limit:  | \$1 million |
| Disease - each employee: | \$1 million |

#### **8.24.4 Fidelity (Crime) Coverage**

Insurance with limits of not less than \$100,000 covering Contractor for loss of County money, County securities or other County property due to dishonest acts of Contractor's employees. Such coverage shall name County as loss payee.

### **8.25 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

8.25.1 If, in the judgment of the Department Head, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Department Head, or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. A description of the work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Department Head, or his/her designee, in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

8.25.2 If the Department Head, or his/her designee, determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this Contract that the Department Head, or his/her designee, deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Department Head, or his/her designee, will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the

Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Department Head, or his/her designee, may:

(a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or

(b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is One Hundred Dollars \$100 per day per infraction, or as specified in the *Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart*, as defined in *Appendix C, Technical Exhibit 2*, hereunder, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or

(c) Upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by the County for completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or separate private contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County.

8.25.3 The action noted in Sub-paragraph 8.25.2 shall not be construed as a penalty, but as adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover the County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

8.25.4 This Sub-paragraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in the PRS or

Sub-paragraph 8.25.2, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

#### **8.26 MOST FAVORED PUBLIC ENTITY**

If the Contractor's prices decline, or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

#### **8.27 NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

8.27.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

8.27.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of *Exhibit D - Contractor's EEO Certification*.

8.27.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

- 8.27.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.
- 8.27.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.
- 8.27.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 8.27 when so requested by the County.
- 8.27.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Sub-paragraph 8.27 have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.

8.27.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

**8.28 NON EXCLUSIVITY**

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict Office of Public Safety from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

**8.29 NOTICE OF DELAYS**

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

**8.30 NOTICE OF DISPUTES**

The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the County's Project Manager and/or County's Project Director any dispute between the County and the Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the County's Project Manager or County's Project Director is not able to resolve the dispute, the Chief, Office of Public Safety, or designee shall resolve it.

**8.31 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT**

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015.

### **8.32 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW**

The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in *Exhibit I* of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at [www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org) for printing purposes.

### **8.33 NOTICES**

All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as identified in *Exhibits E - County's Administration and F - Contractor's Administration*. Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days' prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Chief, Office of Public Safety, or his/her designee shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

### **8.34 PROHIBITION AGAINST INDUCEMENT OR PERSUASION**

Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor and the County agree that, during the term of this Contract and for a period of one year thereafter, the Contractor shall not in any way intentionally induce or persuade any employee of the County to become an employee or agent of the Contractor. No bar exists against any hiring action initiated through a public announcement.

### **8.35 PUBLIC RECORDS ACT**

8.35.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.37 - Record Retention

and Inspection/Audit Settlement of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary". The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

- 8.35.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary", the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

## **8.36 PUBLICITY**

- 8.36.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:
- The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and

- During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the County's Project Director. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

8.36.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Sub-paragraph 8.36 shall apply.

### **8.37 RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT**

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor

shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

8.37.1 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).

8.37.2 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 8.37 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

8.37.3 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash

payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

- 8.37.4 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this subparagraph relative to Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter

unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

### **8.38 RECYCLED BOND PAPER**

Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

### **8.39 SUBCONTRACTING**

8.39.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

8.39.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:

- A description of the work to be performed by the Subcontractor;
- A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and
- Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.

8.39.3 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless with respect to the activities of each and every

Subcontractor in the same manner and to the same degree as if such Subcontractor(s) were the Contractor employees.

8.39.4 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.

8.39.5 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including Subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its Subcontractors of this County right.

8.39.6 The County's Project Director is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and Subcontractor employees.

8.39.7 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all Subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.

8.39.8 The Contractor shall obtain certificates of insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of insurance required by the County from each approved Subcontractor. The Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to:

Office of Public Safety

*Attention: Contract Analyst*

13001 Dahlia Street

Downey, CA 90242

before any Subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.

#### **8.40 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM**

Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Sub-paragraph 8.14 - Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.42 - Termination for Default and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

#### **8.41 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

8.41.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of termination to the Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

8.41.2 After receipt of a notice of termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

- Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and
- Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by such notice.

8.41.3 All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the

Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by the Contractor in accordance with Sub-paragraph 8.37, Record Retention & Inspection/Audit Settlement.

- 8.41.4 Except as otherwise provided in this agreement, the Contractor may terminate this agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to the County without liability for any services performed after the date of such cancellation/termination. In the event of termination, the Contractor shall repay the County for payments made for services not completed prior to the effective date of such termination.

#### **8.42 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT**

- 8.42.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of the County's Project Director:

- Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or
- Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required either under this Contract; or
- Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.

- 8.42.2 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in Sub-paragraph 8.42.1, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. The Contractor shall be

liable to the County for any and all excess costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such similar goods and services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this Sub-paragraph.

8.42.3 Except with respect to defaults of any Subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Sub-paragraph 8.42.2 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a Subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and Subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the Subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Sub-paragraph 8.42.3, the terms "Subcontractor" and "Subcontractors" mean Subcontractor(s) at any tier.

8.42.4 If, after the County has given notice of termination under the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 8.42, it is determined by

the County that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 8.42, or that the default was excusable under the provisions of Sub-paragraph 8.42.3, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.41 - Termination for Convenience.

8.42.5 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Sub-paragraph 8.42 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

#### **8.43 TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION**

8.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

8.43.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861 or by email to [hotline@oci.co.la.ca.us](mailto:hotline@oci.co.la.ca.us)

8.43.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

#### **8.44 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY**

8.44.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

- Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;
- The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;
- The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or
- The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

8.44.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subparagraph 8.44 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

#### **8.45 TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE**

The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall

constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

**8.46 TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

**8.47 VALIDITY**

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

**8.48 WAIVER**

No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Subparagraph 8.48 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

**8.49 WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES**

8.49.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this

Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

- 8.49.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

## **9.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **9.1 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM**

#### **9.1.1 Living Wage Program:**

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit J and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

#### **9.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates.**

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below at subsection 5 of this Subparagraph 9.1.2 under the Contract:

- a. Not less than \$11.84 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes less than \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents; or
  - b. Not less than \$9.64 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes at least \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be deemed to have contributed \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract, the Contractor contributes less than \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits, the Contractor shall be required to pay its Employees the higher hourly living wage rate.
2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" includes any subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and

who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than 35 hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.

3. If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
4. If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exemption status" from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the

Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.

5. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from, or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

#### **9.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports.**

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of

hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County (*Exhibit K and Exhibit L*), or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

**9.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims**

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies

to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

**9.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records.**

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of four (4) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

**9.1.6 Notifications to Employees.**

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's Employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its Employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Employees.

**9.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies.**

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Sub-paragraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Sub-paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports. If the Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of

the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

- a. Withholding of Payment. If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.
- b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 per monitoring report for each

day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

- c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

- 2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage. If the Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

- a. Withholding Payment. If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its Employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

- b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of \$50 per Employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to an Employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.
  - c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.
3. Debarment. In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Sub-paragraph, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202, Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment..

#### **9.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees.**

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time Employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time Employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time Employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time Employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time Employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

#### **9.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited.**

The Contractor and/or its Employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

#### **9.1.10 Contractor Standards**

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the

Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

**9.1.11 Employee Retention Rights**

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A “retention employee” is an individual:

a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and

b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and

c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:

a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance: or

b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.

3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under the contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor’s other employees.

**9.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations**

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor’s employees, except that this restriction shall

not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

## **9.2 CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AS A "BUSINESS ASSOCIATE" UNDER HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY & ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)**

The County is subject to the Administrative Simplification requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). Under this Contract, the Contractor provides services to the County and the Contractor receives, has access to, and/or creates Protected Health Information as defined in *Exhibit N* in order to provide those services. The County and the Contractor therefore agree to the terms of *Exhibit N, Contractor's Obligations As a "Business Associate" Under Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)*.

## **9.3 LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) PREFERENCE PROGRAM**

9.3.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.204 of the Los Angeles County Code.

9.3.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise.

9.3.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official

or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Local Small Business Enterprise.

9.3.4 If the Contractor has obtained County certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:

1. Pay to the County any difference between the contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the contract had been properly awarded;
2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of the contract; and
3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Non-responsibility and Contractor Debarment).

The above penalties shall also apply if the Contractor is no longer eligible for certification as a result in a change of their status and the Contractor failed to notify the State and the County's Office of Affirmative Action Compliance of this information.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Chair of said Board and attested by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day and year first above written.

CONTRACTOR: Securitas Security Services USA, Inc.

By

Name

Title

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By

(Mayor/Chair), Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

SACHI HAMAI  
Executive Officer-Clerk  
of the Board of Supervisors

By



I hereby certify that pursuant to  
Section 25103 of the Government Code,  
delivery of this document has been made.

SACHI A. HAMAI  
Executive Officer  
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

By

Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Raymond G. Fortner  
County Counsel

By

Millicent L. Rolon

Principal Deputy County Counsel

**ADOPTED**  
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

54 JAN 08 2008

SACHI A. HAMAI  
SACHI A. HAMAI  
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

**CONTRACT FOR  
ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES  
OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY – FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU  
ALL SERVICE PROVISION AREAS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS OF EXHIBITS**

| <b><u>STANDARD EXHIBITS</u></b>                                                                                                               | <b><u>PAGE</u></b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| A     STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW) .....                                                                                                           | 1                  |
| SOW SECTION 10 SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS.....                                                                                                | 33                 |
| ATTACHMENT A1 – ADDRESS BY SPA                                                                                                                |                    |
| ATTACHMENT A2 – MINIMUM STAFFING PLAN                                                                                                         |                    |
| ATTACHMENT A3 – CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT                                                                                                   |                    |
| ATTACHMENT A4 – PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY                                                                                              |                    |
| B     PRICING SCHEDULE.....                                                                                                                   | B                  |
| C     CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE.....                                                                                                     | C                  |
| D     CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION .....                                                                                                    | D                  |
| E     COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION .....                                                                                                           | E                  |
| F     CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION.....                                                                                                        | F                  |
| G     CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT .....                                                                          | G                  |
| H     JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE .....                                                                                                            | H                  |
| I     SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW .....                                                                                                       | I                  |
| <b><u>UNIQUE EXHIBITS</u></b>                                                                                                                 |                    |
| <b><i>PROP A - LIVING WAGE PROGRAM EXHIBITS</i></b>                                                                                           |                    |
| J     LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE.....                                                                                                              | J                  |
| K     MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS.....                                                                       | K                  |
| L     PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE.....                                                                                                    | L                  |
| M     INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEVELOPED/DESIGNED BY CONTRACTOR<br>(Intentionally omitted)                                                       |                    |
| N     CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AS A "BUSINESS ASSOCIATE" UNDER THE<br>HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY & ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA) ..... | ...N               |
| O     CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS CERTIFICATION (Intentionally omitted)                                                                          |                    |

# ***STATEMENT OF WORK***

## ***EXHIBIT A***



OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS #07.01

**EXHIBIT A**  
**STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)**

FOR ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES  
FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU  
IN ALL SERVICE PROVISION AREAS (SPA)s, AT:

**SPA ONE - ELEVEN (12) LOCATIONS:**

- |          |                                           |           |                                          |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | CSSD Division 6 Palmdale                  | <b>7</b>  | DPSS Lancaster District Office #34       |
| <b>2</b> | DCFS Lancaster Office – 1150 E. Ave J     | <b>8</b>  | DPSS Region 2 Palmdale Sub-Office (GAIN) |
| <b>3</b> | DCFS Lancaster Office – 251 E. Ave K-6    | <b>9</b>  | LIBRARY Lancaster Regional Library       |
| <b>4</b> | DCFS Palmdale Office                      | <b>10</b> | MH Antelope Valley MHC                   |
| <b>5</b> | DPSS Lancaster Grow Office #11 (GROW)     | <b>11</b> | MH Palmdale MHC                          |
| <b>6</b> | DPSS Lancaster District Office #35 (IHSS) | <b>12</b> | RR/CC Lancaster                          |

**SPA TWO – TWENTY-TWO (22) LOCATIONS:**

- |           |                                               |           |                                           |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b>  | CSS San Fernando Valley Service Center        | <b>12</b> | DPSS Glendale District Office #02         |
| <b>2</b>  | CSSD Division 1 Encino                        | <b>13</b> | DPSS GROW Training Location               |
| <b>3</b>  | DCA SHLAC                                     | <b>14</b> | DPSS San Fernando Branch Office #32       |
| <b>4</b>  | DCFS North Hollywood Office                   | <b>15</b> | DPSS Santa Clarita District Office #51    |
| <b>5</b>  | DCFS Santa Clarita Office                     | <b>16</b> | MH Valley Coordinated Children's Services |
| <b>6</b>  | DPSS Region 7 East San Fernando Valley (GAIN) | <b>17</b> | MH San Fernando MHC                       |
| <b>7</b>  | DPSS Canoga Park                              | <b>18</b> | MH Santa Clarita Valley                   |
| <b>8</b>  | DPSS Northridge                               | <b>19</b> | MH West Valley MHC                        |
| <b>9</b>  | DPSS Region 2 West San Fernando Valley (GAIN) | <b>20</b> | PROBATION East San Fernando Valley Office |
| <b>10</b> | DPSS Chatsworth Office #01 (IHSS)             | <b>21</b> | PROBATION Barry J. Nidorf Juvenile Hall   |
| <b>11</b> | DPSS East Valley District Office #11          | <b>22</b> | RR/CC Van Nuys                            |

**SPA THREE – TWENTY-FOUR (22) LOCATIONS:**

- |    |                                                     |    |                                               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CSSD Division 3                                     | 13 | DPSS Pomona (GAIN)                            |
| 2  | DCFS Special Programs Child Sexual Abuse Program    | 14 | DPSS Pomona District Office #12 (GROW)        |
| 3  | DCFS Glendora Office                                | 15 | DPSS Region 3 San Gabriel Valley (GAIN)       |
| 4  | DCFS Interagency Council on Child Abuse and Neglect | 16 | DPSS Region 3 San Gabriel Valley VITA Program |
| 5  | DCFS Pasadena Office                                | 17 | DPSS South El Monte (GROW)                    |
| 6  | DCFS Pomona Office                                  | 18 | MH Arcadia Mental Health Services             |
| 7  | DPSS Altadena (GROW)                                | 19 | MH Monrovia Mental Health Services            |
| 8  | DPSS Bureau of Workforce Services #3 Pasadena       | 20 | PROBATION Foothill Area Office                |
| 9  | DPSS El Monte District Office #04                   | 21 | PROBATION Pomona Valley Area Office           |
| 10 | DPSS El Monte IHSS Office #74 (IHSS)                | 22 | PROBATION San Gabriel Valley Area Office      |
| 11 | DPSS Orientation Site (GROW)                        |    |                                               |
| 12 | DPSS Pomona                                         |    |                                               |

**SPA FOUR - THIRTY-NINE (33) LOCATIONS:**

- |    |                                                       |    |                                            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|
| 1  | BOS Hall of Administration                            | 22 | ISD Headquarters                           |
| 2  | CSS East Los Angeles Services Center                  | 23 | ISD Mall Garage Parking Lot #18            |
| 3  | CSS Administration                                    | 24 | MH Downtown MHC                            |
| 4  | CSSD Central Civil West                               | 25 | MH Hollywood                               |
| 5  | DCFS Metro North Office (Borax Bldg)                  | 26 | MH Administration                          |
| 6  | DCFS Transition Resource Center/Emancipation Program  | 27 | MH Administration 2                        |
| 7  | DCFS Administration                                   | 28 | MH Downtown FSP Program                    |
| 8  | DCFS Intake and Detention Control                     | 29 | MH Northeast Mental Health Service         |
| 9  | DPSS Bureau Workforce Services (BWS) #14 Civic Center | 30 | PROBATION Central Juvenile Hall            |
| 10 | DPSS Metro East District #15 (GROW)                   | 31 | PROBATION (ELA) Intensive Gang Supervision |
| 11 | DPSS Lincoln Heights District Office #66              | 32 | RR/CC East Los Angeles                     |
| 12 | DPSS Metro Family District Office #13                 | 33 | SHERIFF Biscaluz Center                    |
| 13 | DPSS Metro North District Office #38                  |    |                                            |
| 14 | DPSS Region 4 Central & West County (GAIN) Beverly    |    |                                            |
| 15 | DPSS Metro Special District Office #70                |    |                                            |
| 16 | DPSS Wilshire Special District Office #10             |    |                                            |
| 17 | DPSS Administration                                   |    |                                            |
| 18 | Hall Of Administration                                |    |                                            |
| 19 | TENANTS Hall Of Records                               |    |                                            |
| 20 | ISD Auto Parking Lot #17                              |    |                                            |
| 21 | ISD Cogen Central Heating Plant                       |    |                                            |

**SPA FIVE – NINE (7) LOCATIONS:**

- |   |                                           |   |                                   |
|---|-------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | DCFS West Los Angeles Office              | 6 | MH Edmund D. Edelman Westside MHC |
| 2 | DCFS Hawthorne Office                     | 7 | PROBATION Crenshaw Area Office    |
| 3 | DPSS Rancho Park #13 (GROW)               |   |                                   |
| 4 | DPSS Rancho Park District Office #60      |   |                                   |
| 5 | DPSS West Los Angeles District Office #09 |   |                                   |

**SPA SIX – TWENTY NINE (29) LOCATIONS:**

- |    |                                            |    |                                               |
|----|--------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CSS Florence/Firestone Services Ctr        | 16 | DPSS Paramount District Office #62            |
| 2  | CSS Willowbrook Senior Center              | 17 | DPSS South Central District Office #27        |
| 3  | CSSD Commerce                              | 18 | DPSS South County Region 5 (GAIN)             |
| 4  | CSSD Division 5                            | 19 | DPSS South Family Dist. Office #31 (CALWorks) |
| 5  | CSSD Headquarters                          | 20 | DPSS South Special District Office #07        |
| 6  | CSSD Interstate Division                   | 21 | DPSS Southeast                                |
| 7  | DCFS Century Office                        | 22 | ISD Compton Courthouse Parking                |
| 8  | DCFS Compton Office                        | 23 | LIBRARY Compton                               |
| 9  | DCFS Wateridge Office                      | 24 | MH Compton MHC                                |
| 10 | DPSS Belvedere District Office #5          | 25 | MH Compton FSP Program                        |
| 11 | DPSS Carson Job Club (GAIN)                | 26 | MH West Central                               |
| 12 | DPSS Compton District Office #26           | 27 | PROBATION Centinela Area Office               |
| 13 | DPSS Exposition Pk Region 4 (GAIN)         | 28 | PROBATION Firestone Area Office               |
| 14 | DPSS Florence Dist. #17 (EBT Train)        | 29 | PROBATION South Central                       |
| 15 | DPSS Metro King District Office #70 (GROW) |    |                                               |

**SPA SEVEN – EIGHTEEN (16) LOCATIONS**

- |   |                                       |    |                                      |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | DCFS Belvedere Office                 | 10 | MH Access Telecommunication Center   |
| 2 | DCFS Paramount                        | 11 | MH Rio Hondo Outpatient              |
| 3 | DCFS Santa Fe Springs Office          | 12 | MH Roybal Family                     |
| 4 | DPSS Computer Services (ITD Building) | 13 | MH San Antonio                       |
| 5 | DPSS Cudahy District Office #06       | 14 | PROBATION Los Padrinos Juvenile Hall |
| 6 | DPSS Metro East District Office #15   | 15 | PROBATION Rio Hondo Area Office      |
| 7 | DPSS Norwalk District Office #40      | 16 | RR/CC Norwalk                        |
| 8 | DPSS South Central #09 (GROW)         |    |                                      |
| 9 | ISD Downey Administrative Center      |    |                                      |

**SPA EIGHT – FOURTEEN (13) LOCATIONS:**

- |   |                                            |    |                                             |
|---|--------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 1 | CSSD Division 4                            | 9  | MH HARBOR-UCLA Psychiatric Adult Outpatient |
| 2 | DCFS Lakewood Office                       | 10 | MH Long Beach                               |
| 3 | DCFS Torrance Office                       | 11 | MH San Pedro                                |
| 4 | DPSS Hawthorne                             | 12 | MH South Bay                                |
| 5 | DPSS Region 1 West County (GAIN)           | 13 | PROBATION Long Beach Area Office            |
| 6 | DPSS Southwest #87 (IHSS)                  |    |                                             |
| 7 | DPSS Southwest Special District Office #08 |    |                                             |
| 8 | MH Coastal Asian Pacific MHC               |    |                                             |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION | TITLE                                                                      | PAGE |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.0     | SCOPE OF WORK .....                                                        | 1    |
| 2.0     | ADDITION/DELETION OF FACILITIES, SPECIFIC TASKS<br>AND/OR WORK HOURS ..... | 1    |
| 3.0     | QUALITY CONTROL .....                                                      | 2    |
| 4.0     | QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN .....                                               | 3    |
| 5.0     | DEFINITIONS .....                                                          | 5    |
| 6.0     | RESPONSIBILITIES .....                                                     | 5    |
|         | <u>COUNTY</u>                                                              |      |
| 6.1     | Personnel .....                                                            | 5    |
| 6.2     | Furnished Items.....                                                       | 5    |
|         | <u>CONTRACTOR</u>                                                          |      |
| 6.3     | Project Manager .....                                                      | 7    |
| 6.4     | Personnel .....                                                            | 8    |
| 6.5     | Uniforms/Identification Badges .....                                       | 11   |
| 6.6     | Materials and Equipment.....                                               | 12   |
| 6.7     | Training .....                                                             | 15   |
| 6.8     | Contractor's Office.....                                                   | 23   |
| 6.9     | Contractor's Business Continuity Plan .....                                | 23   |
| 7.0     | HOURS/DAYS OF WORK .....                                                   | 25   |
| 8.0     | WORK SCHEDULES .....                                                       | 25   |
| 9.0     | UNSCHEDULED WORK.....                                                      | 27   |
| 10.0    | SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS.....                                            | 28   |
| 11.0    | PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY.....                                      | 33   |

# EXHIBIT A

## STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

### 1.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The Contractor will be required to provide armed and unarmed, uniformed security personnel, who have been trained according to the provisions of the Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Division 7 of Title 16 of the California Code of Regulations, Article 9, and who present a professional and courteous demeanor; for security services coverage in Service Provision Area Facilities twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, or nine (9) hours a day, five (5) days a week, depending on location, including holidays; and in additional Service Provision Area locations, as specified.

Specific coverage is itemized on the "Minimum Staffing Plan By Service Provision Area" - Exhibit B – 2. Specific tasks to be performed are itemized on "Section 10 - Specific Work Requirements".

### 2.0 ADDITION/DELETION OF FACILITIES, SPECIFIC TASKS AND/OR WORK HOURS

- 2.1 The County, by and through the County Police, shall have the right to add and/or delete specific facilities within the Service Provision Areas, specific tasks, and add, reduce or eliminate work hours for any and all shifts during the term of the contract, in accordance with the Contract, Paragraph 8.0 Standard Terms and Conditions, Sub-paragraph 8.1 Change Notices and Amendments.
- 2.2 Request for Added Post Coverage shall be by written notice to Contractor three (3) to five (5) business days prior to coverage. There may be a need for immediate coverage due to County's need and discretion. Contractor will be required to provide written confirmation of the Added Post Coverage within three (3) days of receipt of such notice. OPS will notify Contractor through a written notice to proceed prior to start of services.

- 2.3 This SOW includes all weapons-related requirements necessary for any future armed security guards, as unarmed posts listed in this SOW *may become* armed posts.
- 2.4 All changes must be made in accordance with sub-paragraph 8.1 Change Notices and Amendments of the Contract.

### **3.0 QUALITY CONTROL**

The Contractor shall establish and utilize a comprehensive Quality Control Plan to assure the County a consistently high level of service throughout the term of the Contract. The Plan shall be submitted to the County Contract Project Monitor for review *prior to the start of the contract*. The Contractor shall establish and ensure that Contractor's supervisor or Quality Control personnel, not the security guards actually performing the security services, shall implement and carry out the Quality Control Plan. Contractor shall provide to County all changes to the Quality Control Plan as changes occur. The plan shall include, but may not be limited to the following:

- 3.1 Name and title of person performing monitoring functions.
- 3.2 Specific methods of monitoring that cover all tasks and services to be performed to ensure that Contract requirements are being met;
- 3.3 Method for identifying and correcting deficiencies before performance becomes unacceptable.
- 3.4 Specifics of monitoring system to track Employee Training File Review, expiration dates for all required Certifications, Permits, Training, Physicals, and Performance Evaluations, to ensure all employee files, training requirements and required certifications and permits are kept current.
- 3.5 Review and signature approval of the Contractor's Project Manager.
- 3.6 A record of all Quality Control inspections conducted by the Contractor, any corrective action taken, the time a problem was first identified, a clear description of the problem, and the time elapsed between identification and completed corrective action, shall be provided to the County upon request.

## 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures as defined below and in this Contract, Paragraph 8, Standard Terms and Conditions, Sub-paragraph 8.15, County's Quality Assurance Plan.

### 4.1 Monthly Meetings

Contractor is *required* to attend a scheduled monthly meeting to be held jointly by County's Contract Monitor Section and Contractor's Project Manager to review Contractor performance evaluation. Failure to attend will cause an assessment of one hundred dollars (\$100.00). County's Contract Monitor Section reserves the right to schedule more frequent meetings, if Contractor's performance is not at an acceptable quality level. An acceptable quality level will be determined by, but not limited to the Contractor adhering to the **"Performance Requirement Summary" (PRS), Exhibit B-7**, contract requirements and this Appendix B - Statement of Work.

### 4.2 Contract Discrepancy Report (*Technical Exhibit 1 of Appendix C*)

Written notification of a Contract discrepancy will be made to the Contract Project Monitor as soon as possible whenever a Contract discrepancy is identified. The problem shall be resolved within a time period mutually agreed upon by the County and the Contractor.

The County Contract Project Monitor will determine whether a formal Contract Discrepancy Report shall be issued. Upon receipt of this document, the Contractor is required to respond in writing to the County Contract Project Monitor within five (5) workdays, acknowledging the reported discrepancies or presenting contrary evidence. A plan for correction of all deficiencies identified in the Contract Discrepancy Report shall be submitted to the County Contract Project Monitor within five (5) workdays.

### 4.3 County's Contract Monitor Section

County's Contract Monitor Section shall perform the following duties:

- Review Contractor's employee's Training Files annually and/or at the request of the County's Contract Monitor Manager anytime during the contract period.
- Consult with County Police Supervisor(s) and/or Facility Manager and when appropriate, prepare a Contract Discrepancy Report for any deficiencies found.
- Review Living Wage Program requirements and monthly reports and medical coverage certifications.
- Perform, at minimum, monthly inspections covering all assigned tasks, review results of action taken as a result of contract discrepancy report, and perform on-site inspections and other necessary functions.
- Monitor condition of guard equipment and, if found defective or inadequate, shall prepare a Contract Discrepancy Report.
- Monitor Contractor's backup staffing plan to ensure trained and County-cleared replacement security guards are available to replace security guards who are absent for any reason.
- County Monitor Manager may direct Contractor to replace any employee, when found necessary or in the best interest of the County. Contractor shall remove the employee from his/her post or assignment. Contractor shall not reassign this employee to any County facility listed in the contract without authorization from the County's Contract Monitor Manager or appointed designee. No written or verbal explanation for removal shall be required or supplied by County. Contractor shall schedule replacement of that employee within two (2) hours of notification.

#### **4.4 County Observations**

In addition to departmental contracting staff, other County personnel may observe performance, activities, and review documents relevant to this Contract at any time during normal business hours. However, these personnel may not unreasonably interfere with the Contractor's performance.

## 5.0 DEFINITIONS

In addition to the definitions contained in sub-paragraph 2 - Definitions of the Contract, the following are terms that are used in this SOW:

**Bilingual:** Ability to speak and understand English and another language.

**Open Post:** Any post left unmanned for any period of time, including breaks and meal periods.

## 6.0 RESPONSIBILITIES

The County's and the Contractor's responsibilities are as follows:

### COUNTY

#### 6.1 Personnel

The County will administer the Contract according to the Contract, Paragraph 6.0, Administration of Contract – County, specific duties will include:

- 6.1.1 Monitoring the Contractor's performance in the daily operation of this Contract.
- 6.1.2 Providing direction to the Contractor in areas relating to policy, information and procedural requirements.
- 6.1.3 Preparing Amendments in accordance with the Contract, Paragraph 8.0, Standard Terms and Conditions, Sub-paragraph 8.1 Change Notices and Amendments.

#### 6.2 Furnished Items

6.2.1 The County will furnish non-exclusive space along with routine building/ground maintenance, repair and/or replacement, due to normal wear and tear, of County-provided furniture and equipment. Neither the Contractor nor its employees shall acquire any rights or interest in any County property and/or equipment furnished to Contractor for its use under a resultant contract. Furthermore, the County shall have the right to inspect, demand return of and otherwise have a right to enter and search such property in accordance with existing policies and practices.

- 6.2.1.1 Damages caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor shall be handled by the procedures defined in the Sample Contract, Paragraph 8, Standard Terms and Conditions,

Sub-paragraph 8.16, Damage to County Equipment, Facilities, Buildings, or Grounds.

6.2.1.2 Upon termination of contract, all equipment shall be returned to the County in good operating condition, less reasonable wear and tear.

6.2.2 The following is a list of forms or logs that are applicable to the requirements for implementation of this "Appendix B - Statement of Work" and will be provided to the Contractor by County's Contract Monitor upon award of Contract:

- Post Orders. Proprietary documents created, issued and maintained by the Office of Public Safety. Post Orders are specific to each location and are to be followed completely and at all times.
- County Contract Discrepancy Report (Appendix C - Technical Exhibit 1)
- County Equipment Damage and Loss Liability Form
- Vendor-provided Incident Report Form (submit originals to County Police Supervisor)
- Daily Sign in/out Log
- Living Wage Compliance Forms

6.2.3 The County is required to provide training to Contractor employees.

6.2.3.1 The following is the County's Training Plan for Contractor's guards for the first year of the contract:

- Fire Life 8 hours
- New Employee Orientation 8 hrs.
- Facility Training 16 hrs.
- *PRO-ACT Professional Assault Crisis Training* (or alternate, depending on specific facility) Basic – 16 hrs, Restraint – 4 hrs.

6.2.3.2 Contractor shall be responsible for all costs of the initial and any subsequent training required by County throughout the term of the contract. The cost for such training is the hourly rate paid to

the contract guard. Contract guard is to attend training on scheduled workdays only. County will pay up to eight hours of straight time for one employee/guard when training is scheduled. The Contractor, *at no cost to the County*, will provide back-up coverage for employee/guard during training.

- 6.2.3.3 The County's Training Plan shall have an anniversary date as some training will require a new certification period. Contractor shall notify County sixty (60) days prior to anniversary date to allow County time to coordinate training schedule. The content of the Training Plan is subject to change at County's discretion.
- 6.2.3.4 Prior to participating in the use of restraints and/or seclusion, guards (depending on assignment) shall receive and demonstrate competency in mandatory *PRO-ACT (Professional Assault Crisis Training)* Basic – 16 hrs. and Restraint – 4 hrs, or alternate curriculum, as required by the facility.
- 6.2.3.5 Guards, who have received PRO-ACT (or alternate) training, shall assist nursing/clinical staff in applying behavioral restraints to patients under the direction of the clinical staff team leader.

## **CONTRACTOR**

### **6.3 Project Manager**

- 6.3.1 Contractor shall provide a full-time Project Manager or designated alternate. County must have access to the Project Manager during all hours, 365 days per year. Contractor shall provide a telephone number where the Project Manager may be reached on a twenty-four (24) hour per day basis.
- 6.3.2 Project Manager shall be responsible for the overall management and coordination of the Contract and act as a central point of contact with the County.
- 6.3.3 Project Manager shall have three years of paid Security Management experience.
- 6.3.4 Project Manager/alternate shall have full authority to act for Contractor on all matters relating to the daily operation of the Contract. Project

Manager/alternate shall be able to effectively communicate, in English, both orally and in writing.

#### **6.4 Personnel**

6.4.1 Contractor shall assign, and maintain ongoing recruitment for, a sufficient number of cleared, trained, and equipped personnel, as specified, to perform the required work, including backup coverage for security guards who are absent for any reason. A minimum of 10% of the total guard requirement for the contract shall be available as backup guards. **At least one employee on site shall be authorized to act for Contractor in every detail and must understand and speak English.**

6.4.2 Background and Security Investigation and Interview. Contractor shall be required to have all employees complete a Background and Security Investigation and Interview process, including Live Scan, conducted through the Office of Public Safety's Internal Affairs and Contracts Departments, at Contractor's expense, *prior to assignment*, as set forth in sub-paragraph 7.4 – Background & Security Investigations, of the Contract. Contractor applicants who have been involved in any of the following shall not be accepted:

- Any felony conviction.
- Any high-grade misdemeanor conviction.
- Any conviction for a sex offense.
- Any military conduct that involved dishonorable discharge, bad conduct, or an undesirable discharge.
- Any conduct that would preclude the employee from receiving a bond.
- Convictions of drunk or reckless driving over the last three (3) years.

6.4.3 Experience Requirements. Contractor shall provide personnel who meet the following experience requirements:

- Post Commander(s): shall have one (1) year paid security supervisory experience.
- Watch Commander(s): shall have one (1) year paid security supervisory experience.

- Supervisor(s): Contractor shall provide one (1) “on-duty” County-approved supervisor for every six (6) officers provided by Contractor. Supervisors shall have at least two (2) years paid security experience within the last three (3) years.
- Security Guard(s): Guards shall have one (1) year paid armed or unarmed security experience within the last three (3) years. Additional criteria for the selection and training of security guards are provided throughout this Statement of Work.

6.4.4 Bilingual Staffing Plan. Contractor shall establish a bilingual staffing plan that provides bilingual staffing (defined as speaking English and an additional language) to meet the needs of each shift as evaluated and recommended by County.

6.4.5 Preliminary and Annual Physicals/Examination/Testing/Proof of Vaccination. The parties recognize that the County of Los Angeles operates health facilities, including hospitals, within its jurisdictional boundaries, and that those facilities are regulated by State law. (See, e.g., Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations [JCAHO]; and California Code of Regulations, Title 22.) Pursuant to such law, the County has established and maintains policies related to initial and annual health examinations, testing, and proof of vaccination of individuals working in such facilities. Contractor agrees that all employees hired by Contractor for assignment must undergo a physical examination, at Contractor's expense, before commencing services, and annually thereafter. Such physical examination shall include at least the following: TB test (if the test is positive a chest X-ray shall be provided), CBC urinalysis, rubella, RPR, Hepatitis B, proof of MMR vaccination, vision and other tests, as requested.

6.4.6 Employment Application. Contractor shall submit a completed County-supplied application to Office of Public Safety on each prospective guard and supervisor at the time the applicant is referred to County. The application shall address the following:

- Employment History. List applicant's present or last job first, then all jobs held and any periods of unemployment in the past ten (10) years including security services experience.
- Military Service. All military experience (regular or reserve) must be documented. Include a copy of Applicant's Selective Service Card and/or military discharge papers DD214. Where Applicant does not possess a Selective Service Card or military discharge papers, explain why information is not available.
- Driving Record. A current printout of the Applicant's Department of Motor Vehicle Record is required at the time of the applicant's interview and annually thereafter.
- Credit Report. The Applicant's credit history must be documented. Submission to County of an Equifax, Experian, or Trans Union credit report must be made at the time of the applicant's interview.
- Current Guard Card. Issued by the State Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Security and Investigative Services.
- Current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Certification for Adult, Child, and Infant. Issued by American Red Cross or Equivalent Provider (8 hours).
- Current First Aid Certification for Adult, Child, and Infant. Issued by American Red Cross or Equivalent Provider (8 hours).
- Permit for Side-Handle Baton. Pursuant to Section 12002 of the California Penal Code.
- Firearm Permit. (Depending on position).
- Evidence of Completion of Training. As described in Section 6.7 of this Exhibit.

6.4.7 Requirements Prior to Assignment of Personnel. Prior to placement of any personnel, Contractor shall:

- Ensure personnel have all required certifications and permits,
- Ensure personnel can perform the essential functions of the job and services to be performed,

- Provide all necessary training,
- Ensure personnel have completed County Background process,
- Obtain Background and Security Investigation and Interview clearance from County,
- Ensure personnel undergo a physical examination and testing, and provide proof of vaccination, as specified above, at Contractor's expense, before commencing services, (and annually thereafter).
- Issue all necessary equipment, supplies, and uniforms as specified throughout this Statement of Work, and in the attached **Performance Requirements Summary – Technical Exhibit 2.**
- Conduct site-specific orientation and training and ensure all personnel know location of and understand Post Orders.

## **6.5 Uniforms/Identification Badges**

Contractor shall ensure that all on-duty guards wear complete County approved uniforms. Prior to start of contract, Contractor shall obtain approval by the Chief, Office of Public Safety for said uniforms. Uniforms will consist of the following items, unless an exception is requested by County or due to facility requirements:

6.5.1 Contractor employees assigned to County facilities shall wear a complete County-approved uniform at all times. All uniforms will be provided by and at Contractor's expense, and shall be approved by the Chief, Office of Public Safety (Director or his designee), *prior to the start of the contract*.

6.5.2 Uniform to consist of the following:

- Trouser
- Shirt/blouse
- Belt – solid black (smooth or basket weave)
- Tie – solid black (on request)
- Tie bar – gold in color (on request)
- Socks – solid black
- Shoes – solid black, leather, military type
- Shoulder patches, as required by Assembly Bill 1582, on both arms of uniform shirt/blouse

- Rain gear (as needed)
- Name tag
- Jacket, with appropriate shoulder patches, as appropriate to weather conditions
- Photo Identification Badge

6.5.3 Contractor shall provide, at Contractor's expense, all staff providing services under this Contract, with County-approved photo identification card as provided for in sub-paragraph 7.3 – Contractor's Staff Identification, of the Contract.

## **6.6 Materials and Equipment**

The purchase and maintenance of all materials/equipment to provide the needed services is the responsibility of the Contractor. Contractor shall ensure all materials and equipment are available and that equipment is clean, well maintained, in good operating condition, neat and professional in appearance, meets manufacturer standards, is safe for the environment and safe for use by the employee.

### **6.6.1 Forms**

Contractor shall provide all working materials necessary for the proper performance of the Agreement including items such as logs, invoices (prepared using "Quick Books" or equivalent), time sheets, stationery and/or any additional required forms. Contractor shall supply these materials at no cost to County.

- Contractor shall provide samples of all forms for County review and approval, prior to start of contract.

### **6.6.2 Radios**

Contractor shall provide hand-held radios, desktop radio(s), batteries, supplies, and maintenance for radios as follows:

- Contractor shall ensure all radios are programmed and available, that the radio system is operational prior to the commencement of this agreement, and that the radio system is able to operate efficiently and

effectively throughout the County facility or building and the grounds of the facility without interruption and follow all FCC regulations.

- Sufficient hand-held radios necessary for all OPS Officers, Contractor personnel, and one or more for facility administration, as required.
- Sufficient number of batteries to provide a fully-charged battery and a fully operational radio for each guard on each shift in facilities designated as requiring 24-hour and/or 16-hour coverage,
- One (1) desktop radio (needs vary dependent on SPA) for OPS as required by the County.
- One (1) hand-held radio for the OPS County Supervisor on duty, if a County Supervisor is assigned.
- Regular maintenance, repair and/or replacement for radio equipment caused by reasonable wear and tear.

#### 6.6.3 Electronic Detex Device

Contractor shall install, at its own expense, an electronic detex device at specific locations throughout the sites identified by County. Locations will be agreed upon for maximum coverage. Said device should be able to be downloaded into a report to be reviewed by OPS. This report shall be included along with Contractor's monthly invoice.

#### 6.6.4 Security Guard Equipment

***All security guards*** shall be equipped as follows:

**Equipment.** All Security Guards shall be equipped with the following items:

- Valid and current Security Guard Registration Card
- Sam/Sally Browne belt
- One (1) Handcuff case
- One (1) set Handcuffs plus female key
- Four (4) keepers
- One (1) Key Snap
- One (1) heavy-duty 3 cell Flashlight
- One (1) radio holder/pouch

- Badge
- Side Handle Baton with Baton Ring or Collapsible Side Handle Baton with Baton Ring.
- Valid and current permit for either Side Handle Baton or Collapsible Side Handle Baton.

***Armed security guards*** - In addition to the previously listed equipment, armed security guards shall also be equipped with:

- Valid and current firearms permit listing the specific firearm issued.
- Leather or simulated leather thumb break, or break front holster, which specifically fits the issued or carried weapon.
- Ammunition pouch designed to hold two (2) magazines or two (2) Speed Loaders.
- The following firearms have been approved by the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department as meeting their testing requirements for safety, performance, quality, and training procedures, and are permissible:
  - o A revolver produced by Colt, Ruger, or Smith & Wesson, six (6) shot minimum, four-inch barrel, blue or stainless steel finish, double action, with a firing pin block, .38 Smith & Wesson Special or .357 magnum caliber only.
  - o A pistol, semi-automatic, produced by Beretta, Colt, H & K, or Smith & Wesson, minimum three and a half-inch barrel, blue or stainless steel finish, 9mm caliber only, incorporating the following safety features:
    - o Manual safety/de-cocking lever
    - o Automatic firing pin safety block
    - o Half-cock hammer position
- Ammunition, for revolver, 18 rounds, .38 Smith & Wesson Special, 125 grain Jacketed or Semi-jacketed Hollow Point ammunition only. **NO .357 MAGNUM AMMUNITION SHALL BE IN THE POSSESSION OF ANY SECURITY GUARD WHILE ON DUTY OR ON ANY LOS ANGELES COUNTY FACILITY OR PROPERTY.**

- Ammunition, for pistol, semi-automatic, a minimum quantity to fill three (3) magazines for the carried weapon, 9mm Jacketed or Semi-jacketed Hollow Point ammunition. A semiautomatic pistol shall be carried with one round chambered and a full magazine inserted into the pistol, safety on.

## **6.7 Training**

6.7.1 Skills Training Course For Security Guards. Contractor shall provide, or ensure the provision of, 40 hours of preliminary training and a minimum of 8 hours of continuing in-service training per year for *all employees* as authorized and prescribed by sections 7581, 7583.6, and 7583.7 of the Business and Professions Code, based on the training needs of the County, and any specific requirements of the assignment.

Contractor shall ensure that all security guard personnel understand their role and responsibility *for appropriate intervention* to protect people and property in the location to which they are assigned pursuant to applicable laws.

Contractor shall work closely with the Office of Public Safety, *prior to contract start*, to ensure the content of Training Courses *meets the needs of the County* and the *requirements of the specific location* where services are to be provided.

For each course, or series of courses, the institution or company providing the training shall issue a Certificate of Completion to the employee and issue a duplicate to the Office of Public Safety. Courses shall include, but may not be limited to:

### **Power To Arrest Course** (taken prior to receiving Guard Card) **8 hours**

The Power to Arrest Course consists of eight (8) hours of training and the course will consist of lecture, discussions, exercises and role-playing in addition to reading and completing the Department of Consumer Affairs' Power to Arrest Training Manual. Pursuant to Business and Professions

Code Section 7583.7. (a) the following outline includes specific subjects that shall be taught in the recommended format.

1. Overview of Power to Arrest Manual and subject matter.
2. Definition of arrest and discussion on the implications to the subject, the guard and the company.
3. Lecture/discussion on escalation and de-escalation techniques in the use of force, including role playing and/or exercises.
4. Exercises in the use of restraint techniques and their implications.
5. Discussion of trespass laws and implications of enforcement, including role-playing in the proper application of trespass laws.
6. Completion of the Power to Arrest Training Manual Test with 100% score in accordance with the Manual's Administering Instructions.

**Mandatory Courses** (to be completed as specified below) **16 hours**

Objective: To familiarize and instruct the individual on basic skills and provide a common body of knowledge in the performance of guard work. All courses shall include information and subject matter pertaining to the outline provided. Additionally, all courses shall include written material, lecture or exercises to assure that the individual comprehends the subject matter presented. Two of the mandatory courses shall be completed within the first thirty (30) days from the day the guard registration card is issued (8 hours). The remaining two courses shall be completed within the first six (6) months from the day the guard registration card is issued (8 hours). Pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 7583.6. (b) the following outline includes subjects that shall be taught and the maximum number of hours that will be allowed toward completion of the Mandatory Courses.

**A. Public Relations (Community & Customer)** **4 hours**

1. Gender & Racial Harassment & Discrimination
2. Respect:
  - Stereotyping

- Attitude
- 3. Verbal Skills / Crisis Intervention
- 4. Cultural Diversity
- 5. Substance Abuse & Mental Illness
- 6. Ethics & Professionalism
  - Appearance
  - Command Presence
  - Proper Conduct

**B. Observation and Documentation** **4 hours**

1. Report Writing
2. English as a second language
3. Observation and Patrol Techniques
4. Asking Appropriate Questions
5. Observing Suspects / Suspicious Activity

**C. Communication and its Significance** **4 hours**

1. Internal
  - Protocols Pursuant to Contract (Who to Contact and When)
  - Radio / Monitors
  - Other Technology
2. External
  - Emergency / First Responders
  - Medical Personnel
  - Police / Sheriff / Other Enforcement
  - City Services / Government Services

**D. Liability / Legal Aspects** **4 hours**

1. Personal / Contractor / Employer
2. Criminal, Civil, Administrative
3. BSIS Code & Regulations
4. Role of Security Guard

**Elective Courses** (to be completed as specified below) **16 hours**

Objective: to familiarize and instruct the individual of basic employer requirements in the performance of guard duties. Additionally, to provide the employer and the individual with the opportunity to select additional course work to improve the skills and knowledge of the individual. The listed courses should include a mixture of written materials, lecture and exercises. The hours listed are the maximum number of hours that will be accepted as part of the 16 hours of elective training. A minimum of eight

(8) hours of elective courses shall be completed within the first thirty (30) days from the day the guard registration card is issued. An additional eight (8) hours of elective courses shall be completed within the first six (6) months from the day the guard registration card is issued. Pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 7583.6 (b) the following outline includes subjects that shall be taught and the maximum number of hours that will be allowed toward completion of the elective courses.

**A. Post Orders & Assignments** **4 hours maximum**

1. Site Specific Training
2. Equipment:
  - Monitoring
  - Communication
  - Alarms
  - Elevators, Etc.
3. Emergency Response Issues (Bomb Threat, etc.)
4. Liability Implications
5. Lost / Found Articles

**B. Company Policies / Orientation** **4 hours maximum**

1. Company Reports / Paperwork
2. Reporting Processes / Procedures
3. Tax Forms, Health Forms, Etc.
4. Uniforms
5. Work Schedules
6. Other Internal Policies, Processes or Procedures

**C. Evacuation Procedures** **2 hours maximum**

1. Emergency Procedures Related to Life / Safety and Acts of Nature
2. Working Knowledge of Evacuation Routes
  - Stairs
  - Elevators
  - Doors
3. Power Outage
4. Specific Points of Contact

**D. Officer Safety** **4 hours maximum**

1. Threat Assessment
2. Subject Contact
3. Safety Awareness
4. Blood Born Pathogens

5. Environmental Issues

**E. Arrests, Search & Seizure** **4 hours maximum**

(more advanced than PTA course)

1. PC 836, 837 & the Differences
2. US Constitution & Amendments Impacting Guard Responsibilities
3. Loss Prevention

**F. Access Control** **2 hours maximum**

1. Identification Procedures
2. Inspection of belongings
3. Electronic Use - Manual

**G. Trespass** **4 hours maximum**

1. Open Land
2. Private Property
3. Private Building
4. Public Property

**H. Criminal Laws** **2 hours maximum**

1. Specific to Post Assignment

**I. First Aid / CPR** **4 hours maximum**

1. American Red Cross Courses
2. American Heart Association Courses
3. Automatic Defibrillator Devices (AED's)

**J. Handling Difficult People** **4 hours maximum**

1. Communications
2. Conflict Management
3. Speaking Constructively
4. Valuing Diversity
5. Negotiating

**K. Work Place Violence** **4 hours maximum**

1. Detecting Unusual Behavior / Warning Signs
  - Worker to Worker
  - Client to Customer
  - Boss to Subordinate
2. Anger Management
3. Valuing Diversity
4. Personal Security
5. Reporting

**L. Chemical Agents** **8 hours maximum**

1. Tear Gas Use and Effects
2. Pepper Spray Use and Effects
3. Air Borne Chemical Agents
4. Water Borne Chemical Agents

**M. Preserving the Incident Scene** **4 hours maximum**

1. Identifying Evidence
2. Care and Handling of Evidence
3. Securing the Immediate Area
4. Legal Issues to Evidence Tampering and/or Removal

**N. Crowd Control** **4 hours maximum**

1. Controlling Boisterous Celebrations
2. Handling Disputes
3. Confronting Conflicts Constructively
4. Planning for Civil Disobedience / Disturbances

**O. Driver Safety** **4 hours maximum**

1. Cars
2. Bicycles
3. Golf Carts

**P. Supervision** **4 hours maximum**

1. Roles and Responsibilities
2. Legal Liability

**Q. Courtroom Demeanor** **4 hours maximum**

**R. Parking / Traffic Control** **2 hours maximum**

**S. Radio Procedures** **2 hours maximum**

**Continuing Education** (to be completed as specified below) **8 hours**

Objective: to provide additional or remedial instruction in private security subject matter. The continuing education requirement, of an additional 8 hours annually pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 7583.6.(f) (1), commences on or after January 5, 2005. The annual

training may be provided by an independent training entity or may be provided by the employer. Employer provided training must be supported by an annual employer evaluation of the licensed guards' skills. The annual training may be a repeat of a previous course(s) if the employer evaluation supports that the employee is deficient in the skills or capabilities, or may be additional course(s) on applicable topics within the private security profession. The elective courses with 4 hour maximum time limitations for the initial Skills Training Course For Security Guards may be expanded in depth to 8 hour courses to meet the annual training hours. For each course completed, the institution or company providing the training shall issue a Certificate of Completion to the individual completing the course in compliance with the appearance requirements stated in Title 16, California Code of Regulations, Section 643 (b).

6.7.2 All employees shall be trained in their assigned tasks and in the safe handling of equipment. All equipment shall be checked daily for safety. All employees must wear safety and protective gear according to OSHA standards.

6.7.3 Firearms Training. Contractor shall ensure that all firearms training is in compliance with California Firearms Training Standards prescribed by the California Department of Consumer Affairs and is required for all guards to be assigned to armed posts.

Firearms Qualifications. Armed Security Guards shall be required to qualify/re-qualify with their weapon *twice annually*, once during the first six months of the year and once during the second six months of the year. Qualification slips shall be filed with Contractor and be available for audit by the Office of Public Safety.

Weapon Screening, Magnetometer, and X-ray Machine Training. Contractor shall provide weapon screening, Magnetometer, and X-ray machine training to its guards located at County facilities having such equipment. Training must be provided prior to placing guard at the machine. Contractor shall certify that employee is competent in its use.

Quarterly In-service Training. Contractor shall provide a Quarterly in-

service intensive training to all assigned security personnel per Mandatory Training Block A, "Public Relations (Community & Customer)". Such training shall be designed to ensure that Contractor's security services personnel continuously display courtesy, cultural sensitivity, good manners, and a professional and respectful demeanor which will foster a positive reputation within the County of Los Angeles and help to promote positive relationships between security guard staff and the County and the public which they both serve.

County has the right to audit Contractor's training classes at County's discretion. Contractor shall make available all training records upon request.

Contractor shall be responsible for any parking fees for its employees.

Regulations Regarding Weapons Safety. The Contractor shall observe the following safeguards regarding the use of firearms and batons at any and all County work sites and/or facilities. This includes, but is not limited to, the distribution of the following guidelines to all security guards currently on post, those recruited for assignment to security posts and under the jurisdiction of the Office of Public Safety and included as a part of all initial and refresher training courses:

At no time will weapons, i.e., firearms and batons, including Sam/Sally Browne belt and/or ammunition be stored at County facilities where security services are being provided.

At no time are the Sam/Sally Browne belt, firearm, baton or ammunition to be removed from the person of the security guard or left unattended at any County site unless under extreme emergency or in a life-threatening situation.

Firearms and batons are not to be utilized as a measure of threat or intimidation but in a life-threatening or emergency situation only.

Firearms are not to be removed and cleaned at any County facility at any time.

Unauthorized weapons, holsters and ammunition are specifically prohibited.

## **6.8 Contractor's Office**

Contractor shall maintain an office, within the County of Los Angeles, with a telephone in the company's name where Contractor conducts business to facilitate County contract monitoring. The office shall be staffed during the hours of 8:00 a.m.

to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, by at least one employee who can respond to inquiries and complaints which may be received about the Contractor's performance of the Contract. When the office is closed, an answering service shall be provided to receive calls. **The Contractor shall answer calls received by the answering service within two (2) hours of receipt of the call.** Contractor may be required to maintain an additional "on-site" office, with space provided by the County, based on the needs of the service location.

## **6.9 Contractor's Business Continuity Plan**

In compliance with County Chief Administrative Office, Emergency Management guidelines, the Office of Public Safety is requiring that all Contractors submit a Business Continuity Plan (BCP) with their proposal for security guard services. Recent events, such as the Northridge Earthquake, September 11<sup>th</sup>, Hurricane Katrina, and local wildfires and flash floods, make the need for Business Continuity Planning for family, business, and government very clear.

A list of priority programs and services has been created to be used for service restoration in the event of an emergency as part of the County's BCP. The Office of Public Safety is responsible for providing security for many programs and services that are high on the priority list. In order to ensure service provision for priority programs and services, Contractors shall:

1. Prepare a Business Continuity Plan (BCP) (submitted with proposal – use attached form)
2. Demonstrate alignment between priority programs and services provided (submitted with proposal – use attached form)
3. Conduct and document regular inter-agency practice drills (conducted at least once a year)
4. Keep BCP updated with complete and accurate information (continuous)

### **Business Continuity Plan Preparation Details**

1. The attached "*BCP Contractor Emergency Plan Form*" has been created to assist Contractors in plan preparation. It is easy-to-use, follows U.S.

Department of Homeland Security guidelines for BCP preparation, and meets requirements for the Contractor's Business Continuity Plan required with your proposal. **You must complete and submit the "BCP Contractor Emergency Plan Form " with your proposal.**

2. The attached "Summary of County BCP Priority Programs and Services" reflects the alignment between the County's Emergency Program Priorities and the security services your company would provide under the contract, if awarded. **You must complete and submit a "Summary of County BCP Priority Programs and Services" with your proposal.**
3. Practice Drills are mandatory, they shall be: a) site specific b) conducted at least once a year c) coordinated with OPS and other County Emergency Managers d) reported in an "after action" summary with a copy provided to all Emergency Managers.
4. Accuracy of information is the key to an effective emergency response. Information in the BCP will be verified through observation and file inspection. Failure to maintain current and/or complete information will be assessed at \$100 per occurrence.

Note: Planning saves lives, protects property, and reduces the risk of financial loss for all those who live, work, and conduct business in Los Angeles County.

Contractors are encouraged to explore all of the information available at the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's website at [READY.GOV](http://READY.GOV) for guidelines to prepare yourself, your family, and your business in the event of an emergency.

Contractors are also encouraged to contact BICEPP - Business and Industry Council for Emergency Planning and Preparedness, a local, non-profit corporation created to assist business owners with information exchange and networking opportunities. "By working together, we can efficiently prepare to handle any crisis".

## **7.0 HOURS/DAY OF WORK**

*Hours and days vary due to the type of work to be performed. The hours and days are listed on "Minimum Staffing Plan By Service Provision Area" Exhibit B-2. Contractors may be required to work on County-recognized holidays. County will provide a list of County-recognized holidays.*

## **8.0 WORK SCHEDULES**

- 8.1 Contractor shall submit for review and approval a work schedule for the facility to the County Project Director within ten (10) days *prior to* starting work. Work schedules shall be set on an annual calendar identifying all required on-going tasks and task frequencies. The schedules shall list the time frames by day of the week, morning, and time of day tasks will be performed.
- 8.2 Contractor shall submit revised schedules when actual performance differs substantially from planned performance. Revisions shall be submitted to the County Project Manager for review and approval within five (5) working days prior to scheduled time for work.
- 8.3 **Open Post.** *There shall be no Open Post,* Contractor shall be responsible to provide sufficient staff, ***including relief for breaks and meal periods where necessary***, for all posts according to County's staffing plan, unless County gives a written modification of a change. In addition to assessments, Contractor shall be liable for all directly-related and associated costs, should County or another contractor be required to fill an open post that Contractor is responsible for staffing. County will view any open post as a serious breach of performance. More than three instances of an open post in a location within a thirty (30) day period *or* three consecutive days of an open post shall be subject to significant additional assessments, liquidated damages, and possible forfeiture of post, contract, and debarment. Refer to **"Performance Requirement Summary" (PRS) (Exhibit B-7).**
- 8.4 Security guards shall be responsible for reporting absences to Contractor and to the County Police Watch Commander the day before a planned absence or within one (1) hour of employee's reporting time to work for unplanned absences.
- 8.5 Contractor shall notify both the County Contract Monitor Manager and the County Police Watch Commander of the absence and of the backup security guard

reporting time. The backup security guard shall report to the worksite immediately. *Contractor shall ensure post coverage at all times*, replacement guard shall report **within two (2) hours or less of the absent security guard's reporting time.**

- 8.6 In the event that a security guard must leave during the workday, Contractor shall send replacement guard **within two (2) hours or less of the security guard's absence**, with the backup security guard completing the remaining work schedule. The two (2) hour replacement requirement is a baseline; Contractor shall make every effort to have a replacement on site immediately upon notice of a vacant post.

## **9.0 UNSCHEDULED WORK (OVERTIME)**

- 9.1 The County Project Manager, or designee, must authorize the Contractor to perform additional service hours in excess of the client-approved hours and provide documentation to support the request for service hours.
- 9.2 Prior to performing any unscheduled service hours, the Contractor shall prepare and submit written documentation to support the request for service hours. If the unscheduled work exceeds the Contractor's estimate, the County Project Director or his designee must approve the excess cost. In any case, no unscheduled service hours shall commence without advance written authorization.
- 9.3 When a condition exists wherein there is imminent danger of injury to the public or damage to property, Contractor shall contact County's Project Director for approval before beginning the work. A written estimate of service hours shall be sent within twenty-four (24) hours for approval. Contractor shall submit an invoice to County's Project Director within five (5) working days after completion of the work.
- 9.4 All unscheduled service hours shall commence on the date and time specified. Contractor shall proceed diligently to work within the service hours approved.
- 9.5 The County reserves the right to perform unscheduled work itself or assign the work to another Contractor.
- 9.6 Overtime  
Contractor shall comply with the *Labor Code, Sections 1811 through 1815* regarding the payment of overtime for employees providing security guard

services under the contract. County shall impose an assessment against Contractor for failure by Contractor to observe this requirement. County shall report Contractor's non-compliance with the Labor Code to the State Labor Commissioner.

9.6.1 Contractor shall monitor and ensure that each of its supervisors and security guards work no more than twenty-four (24) hours per week of overtime on any County assignment. County shall impose an assessment against Contractor for failure to observe this requirement.

9.6.2 Security guards who use their employment with Contractor as a "second job" shall limit their weekly hours to twenty-four (24) hours.

9.6.3 County shall only pay Contractor for overtime hours that are required by County and considered by County to be overtime on a County assignment at a facility under the Contract. The County's Project Manager shall have the authority to approve or deny such overtime.

9.6.4 Contractor shall pay security guards, (other than those with an alternate work schedule), who have worked in excess of eight (8) hours per calendar day at the compensation rate of time and half.

9.6.5 County shall not reimburse Contractor for overtime when a security guard has worked a full shift at another post and is brought in to cover a County assignment, i.e., when guard has called in sick.

## **10. SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS**

10.1 Specific tasks. Specific tasks and how and when they are to be performed are stated in **SECTION 10 - SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS, (attached).**

10.2 Desired results. Desired results of the contract are:

- Weapons and contraband are prevented from being brought into Facility.
- County personnel are admitted to Facility only with proper identification.
- Injurious acts to persons and property are mitigated through prevention by uniformed presence and by appropriate intervention when necessary.
- Facility safety and security is monitored 24 hours/day, 7 days/week, 365 days/year, or as required by the specific facility.

- 10.3 Hours that work is to be performed. Hours that work is to be performed are listed on "Minimum Staffing Plan By Service Provision Area" - Exhibit B -2, (attached).
- 10.4 Reporting Requirements. Contractor reporting requirements are as follows:
- Invoices. Contractor shall be required to provide timely and accurate invoices as set forth in sub-paragraph 5.5 – Invoices and Payments, of the Contract. All invoices are to be prepared and submitted electronically using "Quick Books" or equivalent invoicing program, as specified by the Office of Public Safety.
  - Quality Control Plan. Contractor shall provide a detailed "Quality Control Plan" as specified in Section 3 – Quality Control, prior to contract start-up and make changes as recommended by County.
  - Monthly Inspection Report. A "Monthly Inspection Report" is to be completed by the 5th of each month for the location listed which shall provide full details on all services provided, any corrective action taken, the time a problem was first identified, a clear description of the problem, and the time elapsed between identification and completed corrective action shall be provided. A complete record of all Monthly Inspections conducted by the Contractor shall be made available upon request by the County. Contractor shall maintain all inspection records and reports for five (5) years following termination of the Contract.
  - Recruitment Plan. Contractor shall provide a detailed "Recruitment Plan" prior to contract start-up and make changes as recommended by County.
  - Staffing Contingency Plan. Contractor shall develop and provide a "Staffing Contingency Plan" that assures continued and uninterrupted service to County in the event of a strike of Contractor's employees, prior to start of contract.
  - Procedural Manual. Contractor shall develop and provide a "Procedural Manual" describing how Contractor shall disseminate changes instructed by County or other requirements to its employees, prior to start of contract.
  - Service Hours Tracking Report All service hours will be allocated by client department and approved by the County. Contractor shall report all service hours year-to-date, each fiscal year (July 1 through June 30) to ensure service

hours are *not beyond the approved hours*, without written and agreed upon change(s) by the County.

- Background Investigation Clearance Report Contractor shall forward a "Background Investigation Clearance Report" monthly. Report shall include employee name, location of post, employee SSN, and date background cleared by County. This report shall be submitted to County Contract Manager at the address provided by County.
- Complaint Procedures. Contractor shall develop, maintain, and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints. Within 15 business days after Contract effective date, the Contractor shall provide the County with the Contractor's Policy for review as set forth in sub-paragraph 8.5 – Complaints, of the Contract.
- Complaint Log. Contractor shall maintain a log of all complaints received from the public or County personnel. Complaints received relating to employee appearance, attitude, and work performance shall be recorded and *immediate notification made to County Supervisor*. The log shall contain the date of receipt of the complaint, nature of the complaint, time and action taken or reason for inaction. An updated copy of the complaint log shall be made available to County Supervisor upon request.
- Firearms List for Armed Guards. Contractor shall provide a "Firearms List" to the Chief, Office of Public Safety, with the make and serial number of each guard's revolver or pistol. The list will be provided prior to a guard being assigned to a County facility. Contractor is responsible for providing updated "Firearms List" as changes occur.
- Firearms Qualification slips for Armed Guards. Firearms Qualification Slips shall be filed with Contractor and be available for audit by the Office of Public Safety.
- Training Program Plan. Contractor shall present to County, prior to contract start date, a detailed plan of how training for supervisors and guards shall be accomplished. This training program must meet with the approval of the Chief, Office of Public Safety.

- Training Report of Training Conducted/Training Needed. Contractor is responsible to ensure that every Contractor's guard and supervisor successfully pass the Power to Arrest and Mandatory Training Sections with a score of 100% and each Elective Training Section with a minimum score of seventy-five percent (75%) to be eligible to be assigned to a County Facility. Contractor shall provide to County, prior to contract start date, a Training Report of Training Conducted/Training Needed that shall include 1) Employee Name 2) Title of Training 3) Date Completed 4) Number of hours 5) Copy of the Certificate of Completion, and 6) Future training needed and when.
- In-Service Training Report. Contractor shall provide a monthly report of all in-service training to the County's Contract Monitor at the completion of each training session by the 5th of the following month in which training has been completed.
- Employee Training File. Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining a Training File for each employee assigned to a County facility. The Training File shall contain copies of all required certifications and permits, training records and training completion dates, and a biography of each employee. The Training File shall be kept by Contractor, updated with current information on a on-going basis, and made available for inspection upon request by the County. On-site storage and retrieval of Employee Training Files may be required, based on the needs of the facility where services are to be performed. The following items shall be included:
  1. Copy of Annual Performance Evaluation.
  2. Copy of current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Certificate (CPR) Card
  3. Copy of current First Aid Certificate sponsored or approved by the American Red Cross or American Heart Association.
  4. Copy of current State of California Guard Registration Card.
  5. Copy of current Side Handle Baton Permit.
  6. Copy of current Firearm Permit.
  7. Copy of current State of California Firearms Qualification Card (armed guards only).

8. Copy of Valid California Identification Card and/or Driver's License. (Driver's License only if required by position)
  9. Copy of Radio Communication Certification.
  10. Record of PRO-ACT Training (if required).
  11. Record of all Bureau of Security and Investigative Services-approved training as specified in this Statement of Work.
- Notification of Infectious Potential. (a) Contractor agrees to immediately notify the County of any guard evidencing signs or symptoms indicating the presence of an infectious disease. Any security guard determined to have infectious potential shall be removed from his/her post until it has been determined that the individual is no longer infectious. (b) The County may provide, without incurring liability, referrals to Contractor and its security guards with respect to health examinations, vaccinations, or other medical treatment which may be necessitated as a result of the notification provided in (a) above. (c) Contractor shall, utilizing available public information, make its employees aware of recommended vaccinations for preventable diseases that can be prevented by vaccination.
  - Employee Medical Records. Contractor shall be required to maintain employee medical records as set forth in sub-paragraph 9.2 – Contractor's Obligations As A "Business Associate" Under Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), of the Contract. To the extent expressly authorized by law, security guard medical records shall be maintained and made available for review upon the request of appropriate County personnel, local or State health officials. On-site storage and retrieval of Employee Medical Records may be required, based on the needs of the facility where services are to be performed.
  - Loss, Theft or Misuse of Equipment. Contractor must report any loss, theft, or misuse of any equipment by Contractor employees immediately to the Office of Public Safety.
  - Illness and Injury Prevention Program. Contractor shall, upon award of contract, provide the County's Contract Monitor with a copy of company's

## **11.0 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY**

A Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) chart, **Appendix C - Technical Exhibit 2**, listing required services that will be monitored by the County during the term of this Contract is an important monitoring tool for the County. The chart:

- References section of the contract or SOW
- Lists required services
- Indicates method of monitoring
- Indicates the deductions/fees to be assessed for each service that is not satisfactory

All listings of services used in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are intended to be completely consistent with the Contract and the SOW, and are not meant in any case to create, extend, revise, or expand any obligation of Contractor beyond that defined in the Contract and the SOW. In any case of apparent inconsistency between services as stated in the Contract and the SOW and this PRS, the meaning apparent in the Contract and the SOW will prevail. If any service seems to be created in this PRS which is not clearly and forthrightly set forth in the Contract and the SOW, that apparent service will be null and void and place no requirement on Contractor.

**CONTRACT**  
**EXHIBIT A – Statement of Work**  
**Section 10 - Specific Work Requirements**

**SECURITY OFFICERS** are to perform the tasks as listed; they shall:

1. Be familiar with the location of and duties contained in POST ORDERS issued by the Office of Public Safety for the site where assigned. Follow POST ORDERS for assignment.
2. Sign in and out each day, on the County's Sign - In sheet.
3. Report to work on time and hold over on specified posts until relieved as required.
4. Maintain good personal and uniform appearance; be courteous to the public and County personnel at all times.
5. Cover an assignment at a fixed post or patrol an area or facility for the purpose of detecting and preventing individuals or groups from committing acts that are injurious to others or to property.
6. Operate County and/or Contractor vehicle/equipment, such as contract patrol car, bicycle, or other motorized vehicle/equipment when assigned, to meet the needs of the County. (A valid California Driver's License "Class C" is required for guards operating vehicles)
7. Raise and lower flags at designated hours.
8. Lock/unlock gates and doors at designated times.
9. Turn off/on lights at close/start of business.
10. Immediately intervene to terminate injurious acts and/or crimes against persons.
11. Conduct searches of individuals for weapons or contraband and detain individuals for further investigation or arrest where circumstances and conditions warrant such action. Any contraband confiscated shall be released to the local police agency. If the security coverage at facility is shared between the County Police (OPS) and Contractor's guard, the County Police (OPS) shall take the lead in handling such incidents.
12. Provide facility patrol as necessary.
13. Communicate effectively in English with the public and with County personnel, both verbally and in writing. Clear communication is necessary to direct visitors

CONTRACT  
**EXHIBIT A – Statement of Work**  
**Section 10 - Specific Work Requirements**

to the appropriate personnel or services within the facility, prevent or intervene in crimes against persons or property, and account for guard security activities.

14. Monitor alarm systems and electronic surveillance equipment.
15. Visually screen contents of packages/parcels being carried in and out of a facility, prepare a written record of contents if required, and ensure that transmittal forms accompanying materials being removed from the facility contain all necessary documentation and authorized signatures to secure against theft.
16. Operate weapon-screening equipment, including x-ray machine and fixed screen-operated and hand-held magnetometers at all checkpoints where implemented.
17. Ensure that only authorized personnel are permitted access to closed or restricted facilities or areas, detaining unidentified or unauthorized individuals for County Police, or local law enforcement.
18. Ensure County employees are displaying proper identification while on County property.
19. Immediately relay reports of bomb threats to County Police and participate in bomb searches organized by law enforcement agency personnel and/or facility administrator.
20. Report safety hazards, malfunctioning equipment, liquid spills, and other such matters to appropriate maintenance personnel and County Police.
21. Detain persons suspected of damaging property or injuring others.
22. Detain suspects pending transfer to custody of any local law enforcement agency, and notify County Police.
23. Maintain order and use good judgment and discretion in handling unruly or trespassing public.
24. Act as escort and assist other guards as required.
25. Report all incidents of an emergent nature involving potential damage or injury via radio or by calling the County Police Watch Commander immediately.
26. Follow all radio/telephonic reports immediately with written reports. (If the

**CONTRACT**  
**EXHIBIT A – Statement of Work**  
**Section 10 - Specific Work Requirements**

incident is of a non-emergent nature, the written reports will be submitted to the County Police Watch Commander by the end of the guard's shift).

27. Be awake at all times during post coverage. Assessments will be made for reports of negligence of duty.

**Security Officers are to be knowledgeable of:**

28. Post Orders, Security procedures, alarm systems, electronic devices, on each assigned post.
29. The operation of assigned radios, including all appropriate codes.
30. Local jurisdiction and whom to call when incidents occur.
31. And adhere to Office of Public Safety Regulations Regarding Weapon Safety, as outlined in this "Statement of Work" (Part B – Exhibit A) Section 10 – Specific Work Requirements.

**Non-posted Guard (Rover/Relief) shall:**

32. Be familiar with the location of and duties contained in POST ORDERS issued by the Office of Public Safety for the site where assigned. Follow POST ORDERS for assignment.
33. Perform tasks as listed and be knowledgeable of procedures and operations as listed above.
34. Respond to scene of locally-activated fire and door alarms; evaluate situation encountered, take prescribed action, and notify County Police.

**WATCH SUPERVISOR shall perform the following tasks:**

1. Be familiar with the location of and duties contained in POST ORDERS issued by the Office of Public Safety for the site where assigned. Follow POST ORDERS for assignment.
2. Conduct Daily Roll Call Briefings. (Locations with only one or two guards will be permitted to conduct Weekly Roll Call Briefings). Briefings shall include:
- Inspect all security personnel to ensure proper uniform, sobriety and clear comprehension of Post Orders and emergency procedures.
  - Regularly conduct 10–15 minute Briefings of previous shift(s) activity at each

CONTRACT  
**EXHIBIT A – Statement of Work**  
**Section 10 - Specific Work Requirements**

post.

- Conduct In-Service training, as necessary.
  - Issue radios, radio holders and keys (as appropriate) to all security officers.
  - Provide written and/or oral briefings to County Police Watch Commander regarding any unusual incidents and/or deviations from approved staffing pattern.
  - Ensure rain gear is provided to all security officers posted outside in inclement weather.
3. Maintain/Submit Sign-In Sheets weekly, as follows:
- Ensure security officer name is typed or neatly printed on daily timesheets.
  - Obtain signature(s) of all security officers on shift, ensure sign-in and sign-out times are accurate and all signatures are legible.
  - Submit all daily time sheets every Monday for the previous week, via FAX to County Contract Monitoring Unit.
4. Check all scanners (walk-through and hand-held) on shifts to ensure proper operability. Investigate problems with scanners and immediately report to County Police Watch Commander.
- Ensure that a memo is prepared for any incident/problem with scanners.
  - At the end of each shift, document in the OPS Logbook the number of persons passing through the weapons-screening magnetometer.
5. Orient, train, and document orientation and training for all newly-assigned security officers to the facility.
6. May provide refresher and/or remedial training to security personnel, as needed.
7. Act as a back-up for the Post Commander *in an emergency*.

**POST COMMANDER shall perform the following tasks:**

1. Be familiar with the location of and duties contained in POST ORDERS issued by the Office of Public Safety for the site where assigned. Follow POST ORDERS for assignment and ensure all assigned personnel follow their POST ORDERS.

**CONTRACT - STATEMENT OF WORK**  
**ATTACHMENT A1 - ADDRESS**

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

**ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES**

**ALL SERVICE PROVISION AREAS**

The County of Los Angeles operates numerous facilities within eight (8) Service Provision Areas in Los Angeles County. These County facilities offer a wide range of services to the public who reside in all areas of the County.

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA ONE**

|    |                                           |                               |                |       |
|----|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 1  | CSSD Division 6 Palmdale                  | 1050 E. Palmdale Blvd.#211    | Palmdale, CA   | 93550 |
| 2  | DCFS Lancaster Office                     | 1150 W. Avenue J              | Lancaster, CA  | 93343 |
| 3  | DCFS Lancaster Office                     | 251 E Ave K-6                 | Palmdale, CA   | 93550 |
| 4  | DCFS Palmdale Office                      | 39959 Sierra Hwy.             | Palmdale, CA   | 93550 |
| 5  | DPSS Lancaster Grow Office #11 (GROW)     | 43770 N.15th St. W. 270 & 280 | Lancaster, CA. | 93534 |
| 6  | DPSS Lancaster District Office #35 (IHSS) | 335-C East Avenue K-6.        | Lancaster, CA  | 93535 |
| 7  | DPSS Lancaster District Office #34        | 349-B East Avenue K-6         | Lancaster, CA  | 93535 |
| 8  | DPSS Region 2 West San Fernando Valley    | 1050 E. Palmdale Blvd. #204   | Palmdale, CA   | 93550 |
| 9  | LIBRARY Lancaster Regional Library        | 601 W. Lancaster,             | Lancaster, CA  | 93535 |
| 10 | MH Antelope Valley MHC                    | 349-A East Avenue K-6         | Lancaster, CA  | 93535 |
| 11 | MH Palmdale MHC                           | 1529 E.Palmdale Blvd. #150    | Palmdale,CA    | 93350 |
| 12 | RR/CC Lancaster                           | 1028 W. Avenue J2             | Lancaster, CA  | 93534 |

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA TWO**

|    |                                           |                               |                   |       |
|----|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1  | CSS San Fernando Valley Service Center    | 7555 Van Nuys Blvd.           | Van Nuys, CA      | 91405 |
| 2  | CSSD Division 1 Encino                    | 15531 Ventura Blvd.           | Encino, CA        | 91436 |
| 3  | DCA SHLAC                                 | 14400 Delano Street           | Van Nuys, CA      | 91401 |
| 4  | DCFS North Hollywood Office               | 12020 N. Chandler Blvd.       | N Hollywood, CA   | 91607 |
| 5  | DCFS Santa Clarita Office                 | 28490 Ave. Stanford #100      | Santa Clarita, CA | 91355 |
| 6  | DPSS Region 7 East San Fernando Valley    | 3307 Glenoaks Blvd.           | Burbank, CA       | 91504 |
| 7  | DPSS Canoga Park                          | 9035 Canoga Park Blvd.        | Canoga Park, CA   | 91304 |
| 8  | DPSS Northridge                           | 9451 Corbin Avenue            | Northridge, CA    | 91304 |
| 9  | DPSS Region 2 West San Fernando Vally     | 21415 Plummer Street Ste B    | Chatsworth, CA    | 91311 |
| 10 | DPSS Chatsworth Office #01 (IHSS)         | 21615 Plummer Street          | Chatsworth, CA    | 91311 |
| 11 | DPSS East Valley District Office #11      | 14545 Lanark Street           | Panorama City, CA | 91402 |
| 12 | DPSS Glendale District Office #02         | 4680 San Fernando Road        | Glendale, CA      | 91204 |
| 13 | DPSS GROW Training Location               | 5077 Lankershim Blvd. 4th Flr | N Hollywood, CA   | 91601 |
| 14 | DPSS San Fernando Branch Office #32       | 12847 Arroyo Street           | San Fernando, CA  | 91342 |
| 15 | DPSS Santa Clarita District Office #51    | 7233 Camp Plenty Road         | Canyon Country, C | 91351 |
| 16 | MH Valley Coordinated Children's Services | 19231 Victory Blvd. Ste. 110  | Reseda, CA        | 91335 |
| 17 | MH San Fernando MHC                       | 10605 Balboa Blvd. Ste. 100   | Granada Hills, CA | 91344 |
| 18 | MH Santa Clarita Valley                   | 25050 Peachland Ave. #203     | Newhall, CA       | 91321 |
| 19 | MH West Valley MHC                        | 7621 Canoga Avenue            | Canoga Park, CA   | 91304 |
| 20 | PROBATION Nidorf Juvenile Hall            | 16350 Filbert Street          | Sylmar, CA        | 91342 |
| 21 | PROBATION E. San Fernando Valley          | 14414 Delano Street           | Van Nuys, CA      | 91401 |
| 22 | RR/CC Van Nuys                            | 14340 West Sylvan Street      | Van Nuys CA       | 91401 |

**CONTRACT - STATEMENT OF WORK**  
**ATTACHMENT A1 - ADDRESS**

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**  
**ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES**  
**ALL SERVICE PROVISION AREAS**

The County of Los Angeles operates numerous facilities within eight (8) Service Provision Areas in Los Angeles County. These County facilities offer a wide range of services to the public who reside in all areas of the County.

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA THREE**

|    |                                          |                               |                  |       |
|----|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1  | CSSD Division 3                          | 2934 E. Garvey Ave.           | West Covina, CA  | 91791 |
| 2  | DCFS Special Programs Child Sexual Abuse | 1373 E. Center Court Drive    | Covina, CA       | 91724 |
| 3  | DCFS Glendora Office                     | 725 S. Grand Avenue           | Glendora, CA     | 91740 |
| 4  | DCFS Interagency Council on Child Abuse  | 4024 N. Durfee Avenue         | El Monte, CA.    | 91732 |
| 5  | DCFS Pasadena Office                     | 532 E. Colorado Blvd.         | Pasadena, CA     | 91101 |
| 6  | DCFS Pomona Office                       | 100 W. Second Street          | Pomona, CA       | 91766 |
| 7  | DPSS Altadena (GROW)                     | 2490 N. Lake Avenue           | Altadena, CA     | 91001 |
| 8  | DPSS Bureau of Workforce Services (BWS)  | 955 N. Lake Avenue            | Pasadena, CA     | 91104 |
| 9  | DPSS El Monte District Office #04        | 3352 Aero Jet Avenue          | El Monte, CA     | 91731 |
| 10 | DPSS El Monte IHSS Office #74 (IHSS)     | 3400 Aero Jet Avenue 5th Flr  | El Monte, CA     | 91731 |
| 11 | DPSS Orientation Site (GROW)             | 978 N. Lake Avenue            | Pasadena, CA     | 91104 |
| 12 | DPSS Pomona                              | 2040 W. Holt Ave.             | Pomona, CA       | 91768 |
| 13 | DPSS Pomona (GAIN)                       | 2255 N. Garey Ave.            | Pomona, CA       | 91767 |
| 14 | DPSS Pomona District Office #12 (GROW)   | 416 N. Garey Avenue           | Pomona, CA       | 91767 |
| 15 | DPSS Region 3 San Gabriel Valley (GAIN)  | 3216 N. Rosemead Blvd.        | El Monte CA      | 91731 |
| 16 | DPSS South El Monte (GROW)               | 9251 Garey Ave.               | So. El Monte, CA | 91767 |
| 17 | MH Arcadia Mental Health Services        | 330 E. Live Oak Avenue        | Arcadia, CA      | 91006 |
| 18 | MH Monrovia Mental Health                | 2620 California St.           | Monrovia, CA     | 91016 |
| 19 | PROBATION Foothill Area Office           | 300 E. Walnut Street Rm 200   | Pasadena, CA     | 91101 |
| 20 | PROBATION Pomona Valley Area Office      | 1660 W. Mission Blvd.         | Pomona, CA       | 91766 |
| 21 | PROBATION San Gabriel Valley (SGV) Area  | 11234 E. Valley Blvd. Ste 302 | El Monte, CA     | 91731 |

**CONTRACT - STATEMENT OF WORK**  
**ATTACHMENT A1 - ADDRESS**

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

**ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES**

**ALL SERVICE PROVISION AREAS**

The County of Los Angeles operates numerous facilities within eight (8) Service Provision Areas in Los Angeles County. These County facilities offer a wide range of services to the public who reside in all areas of the County.

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR**

|    |                                           |                               |                    |       |
|----|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1  | BOS Hall of Administration                | 500 W. Temple Street          | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 2  | CSS East Los Angeles Services Center      | 113 N. Sunol Drive            | Los Angeles, CA    | 90063 |
| 3  | CSS Refugee Services Center               | 532 S. Vermont Avenue         | Los Angeles, CA    | 90020 |
| 4  | CSS Administration                        | 3175 W. Sixth Street          | Los Angeles, CA    | 90020 |
| 5  | CSSD Central Civil West                   | 600 S.Commonwealth Ave. 18th  | Los Angeles, CA    | 90005 |
| 6  | DCFS Metro North Office (Borax Bldg)      | 3075 Wilshire Blvd.           | Los Angeles, CA    | 90020 |
| 7  | DCFS Transition Resource                  | 3530 Wilshire Blvd. 4th Floor | Los Angeles, CA    | 90010 |
| 8  | DCFS Administration                       | 425 Shatto Place Room 307     | Los Angeles, CA    | 90020 |
| 9  | DCFS Intake and Detention Control         | 2525 Corporate Place          | Monterey Park, CA  | 91754 |
| 10 | DPSS Bureau of Workforce Services (BWS)   | 813 E. 4th Place              | Los Angeles, CA    | 90013 |
| 11 | DPSS Metro East District #15 (GROW)       | 2200 N. Humboldt Street       | Los Angeles, CA    | 90031 |
| 12 | DPSS Lincoln Heights District Office #66  | 4077 North Mission Road       | Los Angeles, CA    | 90032 |
| 13 | DPSS Metro Family District Office #13     | 2615 South Grand Avenue       | Los Angeles, CA    | 90007 |
| 14 | DPSS Metro North District Office #38      | 2601 Wilshire Blvd.           | Los Angeles, CA    | 90057 |
| 15 | DPSS Region 4 Central & West County       | 2910 W. Beverly Blvd.         | Los Angeles, CA    | 90057 |
| 16 | DPSS Metro Special District Office #70    | 2707 S. Grand Avenue          | Los Angeles, CA    | 90007 |
| 17 | DPSS Wilshire Special District Office #10 | 2415 W. 6th Street            | Los Angeles, CA    | 90057 |
| 18 | DPSS Administration                       |                               |                    |       |
| 19 | Hall Of Administration                    | 500 W. Temple Street          | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 20 | TENANTS Hall Of Records                   | 320 W. Temple Street          | Los Angeles CA     | 90012 |
| 21 | ISD Arraignment Court                     | 429 Bauchet Street            | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 22 | ISD Auto Parking Lot #17                  | 131 Olive Street              | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 23 | ISD Cogen Central Heating Plant           | 301 N. Broadway Avenue        | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 24 | ISD East LA Court                         | 214 Fetterly Avenue           | E. Los Angeles, CA | 90022 |
| 25 | ISD Headquarters                          | 1100 Eastern Avenue           | Los Angeles, CA    | 90063 |
| 26 | ISD Mall Garage Parking Lot #18           | 500 W. Temple Street          | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 27 | ISD Metropolitan Courthouse (FEMA)        | 1945 S. Hill Street           | Los Angeles, CA    | 90007 |
| 28 | ISD Plaza House                           | 500 North Main Street         | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 29 | ISD West LA Courthouse                    | 1633 Purdue Avenue            | Los Angeles, CA    | 90025 |
| 30 | MH Downtown MHC                           | 529 S. Maple Avenue           | Los Angeles, CA    | 90013 |
| 31 | MH Hollywood                              | 1224 N.Vine Street            | Los Angeles, CA    | 90038 |
| 32 | MH Administration                         | 550 S. Vermont Ave. 11th Flr  | Los Angeles, CA    | 90020 |
| 33 | MH Administration 2                       | 695 S. Vermont                | Los Angeles, CA    | 90005 |
| 34 | MH Northeast Mental Health Service        | 5321 Via Marisol              | Los Angeles, CA    | 90042 |
| 35 | MH Downtown FPS Program                   | 617 E. 5th St.                | Los Angeles, CA    | 90022 |
| 36 | PROBATION East Los Angeles (ELA) Area     | 144 S. Fetterly Avenue        | Los Angeles, CA    | 90022 |
| 37 | PROBATION Central Juvenile Hall           | 1605 Eastlake Avenue          | Los Angeles, CA    | 90033 |
| 38 | RR/CC East Los Angeles                    | 4716 E Cesar E.Chavez Ave.    | Los Angeles, CA.   | 90022 |
| 39 | SHERIFF Biscaluz Center                   | 1600 N. Eastern Avenue        | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |

**CONTRACT - STATEMENT OF WORK**  
**ATTACHMENT A1 - ADDRESS**

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

**ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES**

**ALL SERVICE PROVISION AREAS**

The County of Los Angeles operates numerous facilities within eight (8) Service Provision Areas in Los Angeles County. These County facilities offer a wide range of services to the public who reside in all areas of the County.

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA FIVE**

|   |                                           |                          |                 |       |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 | DCFS West Los Angeles Office              | 11390 Olympic Blvd.      | Los Angeles, CA | 90064 |
| 2 | DCFS Hawthorne Office                     | 11539 Hawthorne Blvd.    | Hawthorne, CA   | 90250 |
| 3 | DPSS Rancho Park #13 (GROW)               | 10961 Pico Blvd.         | Los Angeles, CA | 90064 |
| 4 | DPSS Rancho Park District Office #60      | 11110 W. Pico Blvd.      | Rancho Park, CA | 90064 |
| 5 | DPSS West Los Angeles District Office #09 | 11390 W. Olympic Blvd.   | Los Angeles, CA | 90064 |
| 6 | MH Edmund D. Edelman Westside MHC         | 11080 W. Olympic Blvd.   | Los Angeles, CA | 90064 |
| 7 | PROBATION Crenshaw Area Office            | 3606 W. Exposition Blvd. | Los Angeles, CA | 90016 |

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA SIX**

|    |                                            |                             |                    |       |
|----|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1  | CSS Florence/Firestone Services Center     | 7807 S Compton Avenue       | Los Angeles, CA    | 90012 |
| 2  | CSS Willowbrook Senior Center              | 12915 Jarvis Avenue         | Los Angeles, CA.   | 90061 |
| 3  | CSSD Commerce                              | 5500 s. Eastern Avenue      | City Commerce, CA  | 90040 |
| 4  | CSSD Division 5                            | 20221 Hamilton              | Torrance, CA       | 90502 |
| 5  | CSSD Headquarters                          | 5770 Eastern Avenue         | Commerce, CA       | 90045 |
| 6  | CSSD Interstate Division                   | 5701 S. Eastern Ave. 2nd Fl | Commerce, CA       | 90040 |
| 7  | DCFS Century Office                        | 5757 W. Century Blvd. #3000 | Los Angeles, CA.   | 90045 |
| 8  | DCFS Compton Office                        | 921 Compton Blvd.           | Compton, CA        | 90220 |
| 9  | DCFS Wateridge Office                      | 5110 W. Goldleaf Circle     | Los Angeles, CA    | 90056 |
| 10 | DPSS Belvedere District Office #5          | 5445 Whittier Blvd.         | East L. A., CA     | 90022 |
| 11 | DPSS Carson Job Club (GAIN)                | 1299 E. Artesia Blvd.       | Carson, CA         | 90746 |
| 12 | DPSS Compton District Office #26           | 211 E. Alondra Blvd.        | Compton, CA        | 90220 |
| 13 | DPSS Exposition Park Main Office Region 4  | 3833 S. Vermont Ave.        | Los Angeles, CA    | 90007 |
| 14 | DPSS Florence District Office #17 (EBT     | 1740 E. Gage Ave.           | Los Angeles, CA    | 90001 |
| 15 | DPSS Metro King District Office #70 (GROW) | 4004 S. Vermont             | Los Angeles, CA    | 90037 |
| 16 | DPSS Paramount District Office #62         | 2961 Victoria               | Rancho Domingz, C. | 90220 |
| 17 | DPSS South Central District Office #27     | 10728 S. Central Ave.       | Los Angeles, CA    | 90059 |
| 18 | DPSS South County Region 5 (GAIN)          | 2959 Victoria               | Rancho Domingz, C. | 90221 |
| 19 | DPSS South Family District Office #31      | 17600 "A" Santa Fe          | Rancho Domingz, C. | 90220 |
| 20 | DPSS South Special District Office #07     | 17600 "B" Sante Fe East     | Rancho Domingz, C. | 90221 |
| 21 | DPSS Southeast County Region 6 (GAIN)      | 5460 Bandini Blvd.          | Bell, CA           | 90201 |
| 22 | ISD Compton Courthouse Parking             | 200 W. Compton              | Compton, CA        | 90220 |
| 23 | LIBRARY Compton                            | 240 W. Compton Blvd.        | Compton, CA        | 90220 |
| 24 | MH Compton MHC                             | 921 E. Compton Ave.         | Compton, CA        | 90220 |
| 25 | MH Compton FSP Program                     | 546 W. Compton Blvd.        | Compton, CA        | 90220 |
| 26 | MH West Central                            | 3751 Stocker Street         | Los Angeles, CA    | 90008 |
| 27 | PROBATION Centinela Area Office            | 1330 Imperial Hwy.          | Los Angeles, CA    | 90044 |
| 28 | PROBATION Firestone Area Office            | 8526 Grape Street           | Los Angeles, CA    | 90001 |
| 29 | PROBATION South Central Area Office        | 200 W. Compton Blvd.        | Compton, CA        | 90220 |

**CONTRACT - STATEMENT OF WORK**  
**ATTACHMENT A1 - ADDRESS**

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

**ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES**

**ALL SERVICE PROVISION AREAS**

The County of Los Angeles operates numerous facilities within eight (8) Service Provision Areas in Los Angeles County. These County facilities offer a wide range of services to the public who reside in all areas of the County.

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA SEVEN**

|    |                                      |                              |                      |       |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1  | DCFS Belvedere Office                | 5835 S. Eastern Ave.         | Los Angeles, CA      | 90040 |
| 2  | DCFS Paramount Office                | 15312 Paramount Blvd         | Paramount, CA        | 90723 |
| 3  | DCFS Santa Fe Springs Office         | 10355 Slusher Drive          | Santa Fe Springs, CA | 90670 |
| 4  | DPSS Computer Services ITD           | 14714 Carmentia,             | Norwalk, CA          | 90650 |
| 5  | DPSS Cudahy District Office #06      | 8130 S. Atlantic Ave.,       | Cudahy, CA           | 90201 |
| 6  | DPSS Metro East District Office #15  | 2855 E.Olympic Blvd.,        | Los Angeles, CA      | 90007 |
| 7  | DPSS Norwalk District Office #40     | 12727 Norwalk Blvd.,         | Norwalk, CA          | 90650 |
| 8  | DPSS South Central #09 (GROW)        | 2701 Firestone Blvd.         | South Gate, CA       | 90280 |
| 9  | ISD Downey Administrative Center     | 9150 E. Imperial Highway,    | Downey, CA.          | 90242 |
| 10 | MH Access Telecommunication Center   | 12440 E. Imperial Hwy.       | Norwalk, CA          | 90650 |
| 11 | MH Rio Hondo Outpatient              | 17708 Studebaker Rd.         | Cerritos, CA.        | 90703 |
| 12 | MH Roybal Family                     | 4701 E. Cesar Chavez 2nd Flr | Los Angeles, CA      | 90022 |
| 13 | MH San Antonio                       | 10355 Slusher Drive          | Santa Fe Springs, CA | 90670 |
| 14 | PROBATION Los Padrinos Juvenile Hall | 7285 Quill Drive             | Downey, CA.          | 90242 |
| 15 | PROBATION Rio Hondo Area Office      | 8240 S. Broadway Ave.        | Whittier, CA         | 90606 |
| 16 | RR/CC Norwalk                        | 12400 Imperial Hwy.          | Norwalk, CA          | 90650 |
| 17 | RR/CC Warehouse                      | 12680 Corral Place           | Santa Fe Spgs, CA    | 90670 |

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA EIGHT**

|    |                                            |                          |                  |       |
|----|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1  | CSSD Division 4                            | 621 Hawaii Street        | El Segundo, CA   | 90245 |
| 2  | DCFS Lakewood Office                       | 4060 Watson Plaza        | Lakewood CA      | 90712 |
| 3  | DCFS Torrance Office                       | 2325 Crenshaw            | Torrance CA      | 90501 |
| 4  | DPSS Hawthorne                             | 12000 Hawthorne          | Hawthorne CA     | 90250 |
| 5  | DPSS Region 1 West County (GAIN)           | 5200 W. Century Blvd.    | Los Angeles, CA. | 90045 |
| 6  | DPSS Southwest #87 (IHSS)                  | 1326 West Imperial Hwy.  | Los Angeles, CA  | 90043 |
| 7  | DPSS Southwest Special District Office #08 | 1819 West 120th Street   | Los Angeles, CA  | 90053 |
| 8  | MH Coastal Asian Pacific MHC               | 14112 S. Kingsley Dr.    | Gardena, CA      | 90247 |
| 9  | MH Harbor-UCLA Psych. Adult Outpatient     | 1000 W. Carson St.       | Torrance, CA     | 90509 |
| 10 | MH Long Beach                              | 1975 Long Beach Blvd.    | Long Beach, CA   | 90806 |
| 11 | MH San Pedro                               | 150 W. 7th St.           | San Pedro, CA    | 90731 |
| 12 | MH South Bay                               | 2311 W. El Segundo Blvd. | Hawthorne, CA    | 90250 |
| 13 | PROBATION Long Beach Area Office           | 415 W. Ocean Bl.         | Long Beach, CA   | 90802 |

## CONTRACT SOW ATTACHMENT A2 - MINIMUM STAFFING PLAN

|                             |                                                      |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau | 1 OF 6 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|

| NO       | FACILITIES LOCATION                  | NO       | ARMED OR UNARMED | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                 | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS    | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>(BOS) HALL OF ADMIN</b>           |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | 500 W. Temple Street                 | 2        | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 100          |           | 433           | 0            |
|          | Los Angeles, CA 90012                |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>2</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>100</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>433</b>    | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>2</b> | <b>CSS EAST LA SERVICES CTR</b>      |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | 3175 W. Sixth Street                 | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 6:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Thur | 40           | 4         | 173           | 17           |
| √        | Los Angeles, CA 90020                | NC       | Armed            |    |                | 6:00 am - 6:00 pm / Fri        | 8            | 3         |               |              |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>1</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>48</b>    | <b>7</b>  | <b>173</b>    | <b>17</b>    |
| <b>3</b> | <b>CSS REFUGEE SERVICES CENTER</b>   |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | 532 S. Vermont Avenue                |          |                  |    |                | Not currently staffed          |              |           |               |              |
|          | Los Angeles, CA 90020                |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>0</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>  |               |              |
| <b>4</b> | <b>CSS ADMINISTRATION</b>            |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | 4024 N. Durfee Avenue                | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|          | El Monte, CA. 91732                  | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 9:00 am - 5:30 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>2</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>80</b>    | <b>0</b>  | <b>346</b>    | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>5</b> | <b>CSSD CENTRAL CIVIL WEST</b>       |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | 600 S. Commonwealth Avenue, 18th Flr | 3        | Armed            |    |                | 7:30 am - 3:30 pm / Mon - Fri  | 120          | 15        | 520           | 65           |
|          | Los Angeles, CA 90005                | 2        | Armed            |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 80           | 10        | 346           | 43           |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>5</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>200</b>   | <b>25</b> | <b>866</b>    | <b>108</b>   |
| <b>6</b> | <b>DCFS METRO NORTH OFFICE</b>       | 2        | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Sun  | 112          |           | 485           | 0            |
|          | 3075 Wilshire Blvd. (BORAX BLDG)     | 2        | Armed            |    |                | 11:00 pm - 7:00 am Mon - Sun   | 112          |           | 485           | 0            |
|          | Los Angeles, CA 90020                | 2        | Armed            |    |                | 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm / Mon - Sun | 112          |           | 485           | 0            |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>6</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>336</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>1455</b>   | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>7</b> | <b>DCFS EMANCIPATION PROGM</b>       |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | 3530 Wilshire Blvd. 4th Floor        | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           | 5         | 173           | 22           |
|          | Los Angeles, CA 90010                |          |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|          | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>1</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>40</b>    | <b>5</b>  | <b>173</b>    | <b>22</b>    |

## CONTRACT SOW ATTACHMENT A2 - MINIMUM STAFFING PLAN

|                             |                                                      |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau | 2 OF 6 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|

| NO        | FACILITIES LOCATION                  | NO       | ARMED OR UNARMED | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                    | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS    | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>8</b>  | <b>DCFS EDELMAN CHILDREN'S COURT</b> |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | 201 Centre Plaza Drive Ste. 4        |          |                  |    |                | Not currently staffed             |              |           |               |              |
|           | Monterey Park, CA 91754              |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>0</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                   | <b>0</b>     |           |               |              |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>DCFS ADMINISTRATION</b>           |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | 425 Shatto Place Room 307            | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri LOP | 40           | 10        | 173           | 43           |
|           | Los Angeles, CA 90020                |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>1</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                   | <b>40</b>    | <b>10</b> | <b>173</b>    | <b>43</b>    |
| <b>10</b> | <b>DCFS INTAKE CONTROL</b>           |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | 2525 Corporate Place                 | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm Mon - Fri       | 40           | 0         | 173           | 0            |
|           | Monterey Park, CA 91754              | NC       | Armed            |    |                | 3:00 pm - 6:00 pm / M, W, Th, & F | 0            | 12        | 0             | 52           |
|           |                                      | NC       | Armed            |    |                | 3:00 pm - 9:00 pm / Tue           | 0            | 6         | 0             | 26           |
|           | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>1</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                   | <b>40</b>    | <b>18</b> | <b>173</b>    | <b>78</b>    |
| <b>11</b> | <b>DPSS #14 CIVIC CTR (Special)</b>  | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM / Mon - Fri     | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|           | 813 E. 4th Place                     | 2        | Armed            |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 80           |           | 346           | 0            |
|           | Los Angeles, CA 90013                |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>3</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                   | <b>120</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>520</b>    | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>12</b> | <b>DPSS METRO EAST #15 (GROW)</b>    |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | 2200 North Humboldt Street           | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|           | Los Angeles, CA 90031                | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|           | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>2</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                   | <b>80</b>    | <b>0</b>  | <b>346</b>    | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>13</b> | <b>DPSS LINCOLN HEIGHTS #66</b>      |          |                  |    |                |                                   |              |           |               |              |
|           | 4077 North Mission Road              | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 7:30 am - 4:30 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|           | Los Angeles, CA 90032                | 1        | Armed            |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|           | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>2</b> | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                   | <b>80</b>    | <b>0</b>  | <b>346</b>    | <b>0</b>     |

## CONTRACT SOW ATTACHMENT A2- MINIMUM STAFFING PLAN

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                           |    | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                |                                    |              |        | 3 OF 6        |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION       | NO | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                     | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 14                          | DPSS METRO FAMILY #13     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 2615 South Grand Avenue   | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 120          | 15     | 520           | 65           |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 4  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 160          | 15     | 693           | 65           |
| 15                          | DPSS METRO NORTH #38      | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 6:30 am - 3:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 2601 Wilshire Blvd.       | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90057     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 120          | 0      | 520           | 0            |
| 16                          | DPSS (GAIN) BEVERLY SUB   |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 2910 W. Beverly Blvd.     | 1  | Unarmed                                              |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90057     |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 1  | Unarmed                                              |    |                |                                    | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
| 17                          | DPSS METRO SPECIAL #70    | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 80           | 10     | 346           | 43           |
|                             | 2707 S. Grand Avenue      | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 - 4:30 pm / Mon - Fri         | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90007     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 42.5         | 0      | 184           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 5  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 202.5        | 0      | 877           | 43           |
| 18                          | DPSS WILSHIRE SPECIAL #10 | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 2415 W. 6th Street        | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90057     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 120          | 0      | 520           | 0            |
| 19                          | DPSS Administrative Bldg  | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am to 4:00 pm M-F             | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 8300 S Vermont Ave        | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm M-F              | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm M-F              | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:30 am - 6:30 pm M-F              | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                           |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              | 0      |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 4  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 160          | 0      | 693           | 0            |
| 20                          | HALL OF ADMINISTRATION    | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 500 W. Temple Street      | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 120          |        | 520           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012     | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 4:00 pm - 12:00 am / Mon - Sun     | 112          |        | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 12:00 am - 8:00 am / Mon - Sun     | 112          |        | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Sat, Sun & Hol | 32           |        | 139           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 10 | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 416          | 0      | 1,801         | 0            |

## CONTRACT SOW ATTACHMENT A2 - MINIMUM STAFFING PLAN

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                                |    | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                |                                 |              |        | 4 OF 6        |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION            | NO | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                  | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 21                          | TENANTS HALL OF RECORDS        | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 320 W. Temple Street           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 4:00 pm - 12:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles CA 90012           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 12:00 mid - 8:00 am / Mon - Sun | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
| 22                          | ISD ARRAIGNMENT COURT          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 429 Bauchet Street             |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 23                          | ISD AUTO PARKING LOT #17       |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 131 Olive Street               | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 6:00 am - 2:00 pm / Mon - Fri   | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |
| 24                          | ISD COGEN CENTRAL HEATING PLAN | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 301 N. Broadway Avenue         | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA                | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 11:00 pm - 7:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
| 25                          | ISD EAST LA COURT              |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 214 Fetterly Avenue            |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | East Los Angeles, CA 90022     |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 26                          | ISD HEADQQUARTERS              | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 12:00 am - 8:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 1100 Eastern Avenue            | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90063          | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 4:00 pm - 12:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 112          |        | 485           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 4  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 224          | 0      | 970           | 0            |
| 27                          | ISD MALL GARAGE PARK #18       | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 6:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 500 W. Temple Street           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 2:30 pm - 10:30 pm / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:30 pm - 6:30 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
| 28                          | ISD METRO COURT (FEMA)         |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 1945 S. Hill Street            |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90007          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 29                          | ISD PLAZA HOUSE                |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 500 North Main Street          |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |

# CONTRACT SOW ATTACHMENT A2 - MINIMUM STAFFING PLAN

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                                   |    | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                |                                    |              |        | 5 OF 6        |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION               | NO | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                     | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 30                          | ISD WEST LA COURTHOUSE            |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 1633 Purdue Avenue                |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90025             |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 31                          | MH DOWNTOWN MHC                   | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:30 am - 4:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |
|                             | 529 S. Maple Avenue               | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:30 am - 6:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90013             | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:30 am - 5:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   | NC | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 2:00 pm / Sat            |              | 1.5    | 0             | 6            |
|                             |                                   | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm Mon - Fri        | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 6  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 240          | 1.5    | 1,039         | 6            |
| 32                          | MH HOLLYWOOD                      | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:30 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 1224 N.Vine Street                | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:30 am - 5:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 7.5    | 173           | 32           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90038             | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:00 am - 6:30 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 11:00 am - 7:30 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             |                                   |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 4  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 160          | 7.5    | 693           | 32           |
| 33                          | MH ADMINISTRATION                 | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Thur     | 32           | 12     | 139           | 52           |
|                             | 550 S. Vermont Avenue, 11th Floor | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 6:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 10     | 173           | 43           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90020             | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 12:00 pm - 8:15 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           | 1.25   | 173           | 5            |
|                             |                                   | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:00 am - 8:00 pm / Mon - Thur    | 32           | 8      | 139           | 35           |
|                             |                                   | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 4:00 pm - 7:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 0            | 30     | 0             | 130          |
|                             |                                   | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:30 pm (1 Sat month)    | 4.75         | 0      | 21            | 0            |
|                             |                                   |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 8  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 148.75       | 61.3   | 644           | 265          |
| 34                          | MH ADMINISTRATION TWO             |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 695 S. Vermont                    | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 6:15 pm / Mon - Thur LOP | 36           | 9      | 156           | 39           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90005             | NC | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 5:15 pm / Fri LOP        | 9            | 1.25   | 39            | 5            |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 45           | 10.25  | 195           | 44           |

## CONTRACT SOW ATTACHEMENT A2 - MINIMUM STAFFING PLAN

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                                                                     |     | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                                 |                                              |              |        | 6 OF 6        |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION                                                 | NO  | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION                  | DAILY COVERAGE                               | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 35                          | MH NORTHEAST                                                        |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 5321 Via Marisol                                                    | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 6:00 pm M-F LOP                    | 40           | 15     | 173           | 65           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90042                                               | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 8:00 am - 6:00 pm M-F LOP                    | 40           | 10     | 173           | 43           |
|                             |                                                                     |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             |                                                                     |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                                                               | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                              | 80           | 25     | 346           | 108          |
| 36                          | DOWNTOWN MH                                                         |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 617 E. 5th St                                                       | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 3:30 pm M-F                        | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA                                                     | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 10:00 - 6:30 pm M-F                          | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                               | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                              | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |
| 37                          | PROBATION (ELA) (IGSP)                                              |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 144 S. Fetterly Avenue                                              | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri LOP            | 40           | 5      | 173           | 22           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90022                                               |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                               | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                              | 40           | 5      | 173           | 22           |
| 38                          | PROBATION CENTRAL                                                   | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 5:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun                | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             | 1605 Eastlake Ave                                                   | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 2:30 pm - 11:30 pm / Mon - Sun               | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles CA 90033                                                | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 11:30 pm - 8:30 am / Mon - Sun               | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 2   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 5:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun                | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 2   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 2:30 pm - 11:30 pm / Mon - Sun               | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 11:30 pm - 8:30 am / Mon - Sun               | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 5:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun                | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 2:30 pm - 11:30 pm / Mon - Sun               | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 11:30 pm - 8:30 am / Mon - Sun               | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 1   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Sun                | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 1   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 | 1:00 am -10:00 pm / Mon - Sun                | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 1   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 | 6:00 pm - 3:00 am / Mon - Sun                | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                               | 4   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                              | 896          | 0      | 3880          | 0            |
|                             |                                                                     | 9   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             |                                                                     | 3   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
| 39                          | RR/CC EAST LOS ANGELES                                              |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 4716 East Cesar E.Chavez Avenue                                     | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri                | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA. 90022                                              |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                                                               | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                              | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
| 40                          | SHERIFF BISCALUZ CENTER                                             | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Sun                | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 1600 N. Eastern Avenue                                              | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm / Mon - Sun               | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012                                               | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 11:00 pm - 7:00 pm / Mon - Sun               | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                               | 3   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                              | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
|                             | ADD                                                                 |     |                                                      | 19 | FIELD SUPERVISORS FOR 6:1 RATIO |                                              | 760          | 0      | 3,291         | 0            |
|                             | GRAND TOTAL SPA FOUR:<br>FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU<br>40 LOCATIONS | 115 | 13 UNARMED<br>GUARD<br>102 ARMED<br>GUARDS           | 19 | SUPERVISR                       | REGULAR AND OVERTIME<br>WEEKLY SERVICE HOURS | 5,848        | 191    | 25,288        | 855          |

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT

TO:

FROM:

DATES:

Prepared: \_\_\_\_\_

Returned by Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_

Action Completed: \_\_\_\_\_

DISCREPANCY PROBLEMS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of County Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

CONTRACTOR RESPONSE (Cause and Corrective Action): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Contractor Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

COUNTY EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR RESPONSE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of County Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

COUNTY ACTIONS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACTOR NOTIFIED OF ACTION:

County Representative's Signature and Date \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor Representative's Signature and Date \_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

OPS-FSB Armed and Unarmed Security Guard Services

CONTRACT SOW ATTACHMENT A3 – CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT (CDR)

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

# Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart RFP #07.01 Facilities Services Bureau - All Service Provision Areas

| SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE                                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                                                        | MONITORING METHOD        | DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOW: Paragraph 1 - Scope of Work                                                                                                                  | Contractor shall ensure that guards present a professional and courteous demeanor                                              | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence                                               |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 2.2 - Request for added service                                                                                                | Contractor will provide written confirmation of any added Post coverage within 3 days                                          | Inspection of files      | \$50 per occurrence                                                |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 4.1 - Monthly Meetings                                                                                                         | Contractor's representative to attend monthly meetings.                                                                        | Attendance               | \$100 per occurrence                                               |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 4.2 - Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR)                                                                                        | Contractor will provide written response and plan for correction within five (5) workdays of receipt of CDR.                   | Inspection & Observation | \$50 per occurrence                                                |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 6.2.3.3 - Anniversary date notification                                                                                        | Contractor shall notify the County sixty (60) days prior to guard anniversary date for County to schedule any needed training. | Inspection & Observation | \$50 per occurrence                                                |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 6.3.1 - Project Manager                                                                                                        | Contractor shall ensure access to Project Manager twenty-four (24) hours/day, seven (7) days/week.                             | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence                                               |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 6.4.1 - Minimum staffing for backup                                                                                            | Contractor shall maintain a minimum of 10% of total contract guard requirement as backup.                                      | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 6.4.2 - Background and Security Investigation and Interview Contract: Sub-paragraph 7.4 Background and Security Investigations | Contractor shall have all employees complete a Background and Security Investigation and Interview prior to assignment.        | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 6.4.4 - Bilingual Staffing Plan                                                                                                | Contractor shall establish a bilingual staffing plan to meet the needs of each shift.                                          | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence                                               |

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

SOW Attachment A4 -Performance Requirements Summary  
OPS Facilities Services Bureau All Service Provision Areas  
January 2008

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

## Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart

### RFP #07.01 Facilities Services Bureau - All Service Provision Areas

| SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE                                           | SERVICE                                                                                                             | MONITORING METHOD                 | DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 6.4.7 - Requirements prior to assignment of personnel | Contractor shall ensure that all requirements are met prior to assignment of personnel.                             | Inspection of files               | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SOW: Paragraph 6.5 - Uniforms/Identification Badges                      | Contractor shall ensure that all on-duty guards wear complete County-approved uniforms.                             | Inspection & Observation          | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SOW: Paragraph 6.6 - Materials and Equipment                             | Contractor shall ensure that all guards are properly equipped according to the specifications of paragraph 6.6      | Inspection & Observation          | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SOW: Paragraph 6.7 - Training                                            | Contractor shall ensure that all guards are properly trained as specified.                                          | Inspection of files & Observation | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 8.3 - Open Post                                       | Contractor shall ensure that there is no open post                                                                  | Inspection & Observation          | Withholding of up to full amount of any invoice otherwise due; liquidated damages of \$500 per post, per day until post filled; liquidated damages of \$1,000 per post, per day upon more than three instances of an open post in any location within a thirty (30) day period or three consecutive days of an open post; possible termination for default of contract for continued failure to perform; and debarment for up to five (5) years. |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 9.1 - Prior authorization of overtime                 | Contractor shall ensure all additional service hours are approved in advance                                        | Inspection of files               | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SOW: Paragraph 9.6 - Overtime                                            | Contractor shall comply with all Labor Codes and County rules regarding overtime.                                   | Inspection of files               | \$500 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SOW: Sub-paragraph 10.4 - Reporting Requirements                         | Contractor shall ensure that all reporting requirements are met and that personnel training files are kept current. | Inspection of files               | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

SOW Attachment A4 -Performance Requirements Summary  
OPS Facilities Services Bureau All Service Provision Areas  
January 2008

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

**Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart**  
**RFP #07.01 Facilities Services Bureau - All Service Provision Areas**

| <b>SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE</b>                                          | <b>SERVICE</b>                                                                                                           | <b>MONITORING METHOD</b> | <b>DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 7.1 - Contractor's Project Manager                     | Contractor shall notify the County in writing of any change in name or address of the Project Manager.                   | Inspection & Observation | \$50 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 7.3 - Contractor's Staff Identification                | Contractor shall provide all staff with a photo identification badge.                                                    | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 8.5 - Complaints                                       | The Contractor shall develop, maintain and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints. | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 8.23- General Insurance Requirements                   | Contractor shall provide and maintain all insurance programs as specified.                                               | Inspection & Observation | \$500 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 8.37- Record Retention & Inspection/Audit Settlement   | Contractor to maintain all required documents as specified in Sub-paragraph 8.37                                         | Inspection of files      | \$50 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 8.39 - Subcontracting                                  | Contractor shall obtain County's written approval prior to subcontracting any work.                                      | Inspection & Observation | \$100 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 9.1 - Compliance with the County's Living Wage Program | Contractor shall pay its employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate.                                  | Inspection of files      | Withholding of aggregate difference between the living wage amounts and amount actually paid to employees for the period until underpayment has been cured; liquidated damages of \$50 <i>per employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to employee</i> ; possible termination for default of contract for continued failure to perform; and debarment for up to five (5) years. |

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

SOW Attachment A4 -Performance Requirements Summary  
OPS Facilities Services Bureau All Service Provision Areas  
January 2008

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart  
RFP #07.01 Facilities Services Bureau - All Service Provision Areas

| SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE                                                                                                                           | SERVICE                                                                                                           | MONITORING METHOD   | DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 9.1.3 - Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports                                                                   | Contractor shall submit complete and timely certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. | Inspection of files | Withholding of up to full amount of any invoice otherwise due; liquidated damages of \$100 <i>per day until report provided</i> to County; possible termination for default of contract for continued failure to perform; and debarment for up to five (5) years. |
| Contract: Sub-paragraph 9.2 - Contractor's Obligations as a "Business Associate" under Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) | Contractor shall comply with regulations regarding confidentiality of health records.                             | Inspection of files | \$100 per occurrence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

CONTRACT # \_\_\_\_\_

SOW Attachment A4 -Performance Requirements Summary  
OPS Facilities Services Bureau All Service Provision Areas  
January 2008

# ***PRICING SCHEDULE***

## ***EXHIBIT B***



**CONTRACT**  
**EXHIBIT B - PRICING SCHEDULE**

---

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

**ARMED AND UNARMED SECURITY GUARD SERVICES**

---

**SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR**

---

**Part 1      ENTER PRICING BELOW:**

1st Year      \$5,996,685    2nd Year      \$6,116,619    3rd Year      \$6,238,951    Initial 3 Years:    \$18,352,255

                         1st ext.      \$6,363,730    2nd ext.      \$6,491,005

Total Bid Price:      \$31,206,990      (this bid price shall be the total for all of the above)

---

**Part 2      VENDOR INFORMATION (Please print or type)**

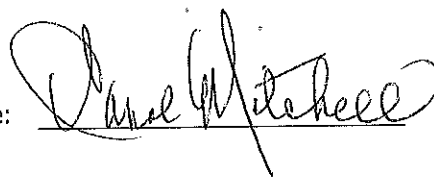
Name:    Securitas Security Services USA, Inc.      Telephone:    (213) 580-8826

Address:    3325 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90010-3601

Bidder's Authorized Agent:

Carol Mitchell

Signature:



Signature above signifies acceptance of all terms and conditions in the Agreement. Unless otherwise stated, price quotations are subject to acceptance at any time within three hundred sixty-five (365) calendar days of submission.

Retailer's permit #

71-0912217

Date:

12-17-07

Certification of Registration #:

11764801

***CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE***

***EXHIBIT C***



## CONTRACT EXHIBIT C - CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                                      | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |                  |    |                |                                | 1 OF 6       |           |               |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION                  | NO                                                   | ARMED OR UNARMED | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                 | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS    | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| <b>1</b>                    | <b>(BOS) HALL OF ADMIN</b>           |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | 500 W. Temple Street                 | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 100          |           | 433           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012                |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>2</b>                                             | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>100</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>433</b>    | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>2</b>                    | <b>CSS EAST LA SERVICES CTR</b>      |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | 3175 W. Sixth Street                 | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 6:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Thur | 40           | 4         | 173           | 17           |
| √                           | Los Angeles, CA 90020                | NC                                                   | Armed            |    |                | 6:00 am - 6:00 pm / Fri        | 8            | 3         |               |              |
|                             | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>1</b>                                             | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>48</b>    | <b>7</b>  | <b>173</b>    | <b>17</b>    |
| <b>3</b>                    | <b>CSS REFUGEE SERVICES CENTER</b>   |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | 532 S. Vermont Avenue                |                                                      |                  |    |                | Not currently staffed          |              |           |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90020                |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>0</b>                                             | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>  |               |              |
| <b>4</b>                    | <b>CSS ADMINISTRATION</b>            |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | 4024 N. Durfee Avenue                | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|                             | El Monte, CA. 91732                  | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 9:00 am - 5:30 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           |           | 173           | 0            |
|                             | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>2</b>                                             | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>80</b>    | <b>0</b>  | <b>346</b>    | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>5</b>                    | <b>CSSD CENTRAL CIVIL WEST</b>       |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | 600 S. Commonwealth Avenue, 18th Flr | 3                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:30 am - 3:30 pm / Mon - Fri  | 120          | 15        | 520           | 65           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90005                | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 80           | 10        | 346           | 43           |
|                             | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>5</b>                                             | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>200</b>   | <b>25</b> | <b>866</b>    | <b>108</b>   |
| <b>6</b>                    | <b>DCFS METRO NORTH OFFICE</b>       | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Sun  | 112          |           | 485           | 0            |
|                             | 3075 Wilshire Blvd. (BORAX BLDG)     | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 11:00 pm - 7:00 am Mon - Sun   | 112          |           | 485           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90020                | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm / Mon - Sun | 112          |           | 485           | 0            |
|                             | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>6</b>                                             | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>336</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>1455</b>   | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>7</b>                    | <b>DCFS EMANCIPATION PROGM</b>       |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | 3530 Wilshire Blvd. 4th Floor        | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           | 5         | 173           | 22           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90010                |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                |              |           |               |              |
|                             | <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>1</b>                                             | <b>Armed</b>     |    |                |                                | <b>40</b>    | <b>5</b>  | <b>173</b>    | <b>22</b>    |

## CONTRACT EXHIBIT C - CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                               |    | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                |                                   |              | 2 OF 6 |               |              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION           | NO | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                    | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 8                           | DCFS EDELMAN CHILDREN'S COURT |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 201 Centre Plaza Drive Ste. 4 |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed             |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Monterey Park, CA 91754       |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                         | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                   | 0            |        |               |              |
| 9                           | DCFS ADMINISTRATION           |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 425 Shatto Place Room 307     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri LOP | 40           | 10     | 173           | 43           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90020         |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                         | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                   | 40           | 10     | 173           | 43           |
| 10                          | DCFS INTAKE CONTROL           |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 2525 Corporate Place          | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm Mon - Fri       | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Monterey Park, CA 91754       | NC | Armed                                                |    |                | 3:00 pm - 6:00 pm / M, W, Th, & F | 0            | 12     | 0             | 52           |
|                             |                               | NC | Armed                                                |    |                | 3:00 pm - 9:00 pm / Tue           | 0            | 6      | 0             | 26           |
|                             | TOTAL                         | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                   | 40           | 18     | 173           | 78           |
| 11                          | DPSS #14 CIVIC CTR (Special)  | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 813 E. 4th Place              | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 80           |        | 346           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90013         |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                         | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                   | 120          | 0      | 520           | 0            |
| 12                          | DPSS METRO EAST #15 (GROW)    |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 2200 North Humboldt Street    | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90031         | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                         | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                   | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |
| 13                          | DPSS LINCOLN HEIGHTS #66      |    |                                                      |    |                |                                   |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 4077 North Mission Road       | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:30 am - 4:30 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90032         | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                         | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                   | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |

# **CONTRACT EXHIBIT C - CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE**

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                           |    | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                |                                    |              |        | 3 OF 6        |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION       | NO | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                     | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 14                          | DPSS METRO FAMILY #13     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 2615 South Grand Avenue   | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 120          | 15     | 520           | 65           |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 4  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 160          | 15     | 693           | 65           |
| 15                          | DPSS METRO NORTH #38      | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 6:30 am - 3:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 2601 Wilshire Blvd.       | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90057     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 120          | 0      | 520           | 0            |
| 16                          | DPSS (GAIN) BEVERLY SUB   |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 2910 W. Beverly Blvd.     | 1  | Unarmed                                              |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90057     |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 1  | Unarmed                                              |    |                |                                    | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
| 17                          | DPSS METRO SPECIAL #70    | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 80           | 10     | 346           | 43           |
|                             | 2707 S. Grand Avenue      | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 - 4:30 pm / Mon - Fri         | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90007     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 42.5         | 0      | 184           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 5  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 202.5        | 0      | 877           | 43           |
| 18                          | DPSS WILSHIRE SPECIAL #10 | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 2415 W. 6th Street        | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90057     | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 120          | 0      | 520           | 0            |
| 19                          | DPSS Administrative Bldg  | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am to 4:00 pm M-F             | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 8300 S Vermont Ave        | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm M-F              | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm M-F              | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 9:30 am - 6:30 pm M-F              | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                           |    |                                                      |    |                |                                    |              | 0      |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 4  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 160          | 0      | 693           | 0            |
| 20                          | HALL OF ADMINISTRATION    | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 500 W. Temple Street      | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 120          |        | 520           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012     | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 4:00 pm - 12:00 am / Mon - Sun     | 112          |        | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 12:00 am - 8:00 am / Mon - Sun     | 112          |        | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                           | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Sat, Sun & Hol | 32           |        | 139           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                     | 10 | Armed                                                |    |                |                                    | 416          | 0      | 1,801         | 0            |

# CONTRACT EXHIBIT C - CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                                |    | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                |                                 |              | 4 OF 6 |               |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION            | NO | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                  | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 21                          | TENANTS HALL OF RECORDS        | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 320 W. Temple Street           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 4:00 pm - 12:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles CA 90012           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 12:00 mid - 8:00 am / Mon - Sun | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
| 22                          | ISD ARRAIGNMENT COURT          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 429 Bauchet Street             |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 23                          | ISD AUTO PARKING LOT #17       |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 131 Olive Street               | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 6:00 am - 2:00 pm / Mon - Fri   | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Fri  | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |
| 24                          | ISD COGEN CENTRAL HEATING PLAN | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 301 N. Broadway Avenue         | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA                | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 11:00 pm - 7:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
| 25                          | ISD EAST LA COURT              |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 214 Fetterly Avenue            |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | East Los Angeles, CA 90022     |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 26                          | ISD HEADQQUARTERS              | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 12:00 am - 8:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 1100 Eastern Avenue            | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 8:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90063          | 2  | Armed                                                |    |                | 4:00 pm - 12:00 am / Mon - Sun  | 112          |        | 485           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 4  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 224          | 0      | 970           | 0            |
| 27                          | ISD MALL GARAGE PARK #18       | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 6:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun   | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 500 W. Temple Street           | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 2:30 pm - 10:30 pm / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          | 1  | Armed                                                |    |                | 10:30 pm - 6:30 am / Mon - Sun  | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 3  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
| 28                          | ISD METRO COURT (FEMA)         |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 1945 S. Hill Street            |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90007          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 29                          | ISD PLAZA HOUSE                |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 500 North Main Street          |    |                                                      |    |                | Not currently staffed           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012          |    |                                                      |    |                |                                 |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                          | 0  | Armed                                                |    |                |                                 | 0            | 0      |               |              |

# CONTRACT EXHIBIT C - CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                                   | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |                  |    |                |                                    | 5 OF 6       |        |               |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION               | NO                                                   | ARMED OR UNARMED | NO | OTHER POSITION | DAILY COVERAGE                     | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 30                          | ISD WEST LA COURTHOUSE            |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 1633 Purdue Avenue                |                                                      |                  |    |                | Not currently staffed              |              |        |               |              |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90025             |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 0                                                    | Armed            |    |                |                                    | 0            | 0      |               |              |
| 31                          | MH DOWNTOWN MHC                   | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:30 am - 4:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |
|                             | 529 S. Maple Avenue               | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 9:30 am - 6:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90013             | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 8:30 am - 5:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   | NC                                                   | Armed            |    |                | 8:00 am - 2:00 pm / Sat            |              | 1.5    | 0             | 6            |
|                             |                                   | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm Mon - Fri        | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 6                                                    | Armed            |    |                |                                    | 240          | 1.5    | 1,039         | 6            |
| 32                          | MH HOLLYWOOD                      | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:30 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | 1224 N.Vine Street                | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:30 am - 5:30 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 7.5    | 173           | 32           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90038             | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 10:00 am - 6:30 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 11:00 am - 7:30 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             |                                   |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             |                                   |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 4                                                    | Armed            |    |                |                                    | 160          | 7.5    | 693           | 32           |
| 33                          | MH ADMINISTRATION                 | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 6:00 pm / Mon - Thur     | 32           | 12     | 139           | 52           |
|                             | 550 S. Vermont Avenue, 11th Floor | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 6:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 40           | 10     | 173           | 43           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90020             | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 12:00 pm - 8:15 pm / Mon - Fri     | 40           | 1.25   | 173           | 5            |
|                             |                                   | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 10:00 am - 8:00 pm / Mon - Thur    | 32           | 8      | 139           | 35           |
|                             |                                   | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 4:00 pm - 7:00 pm / Mon - Fri      | 0            | 30     | 0             | 130          |
|                             |                                   | 2                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 8:00 am - 5:30 pm (1 Sat month)    | 4.75         | 0      | 21            | 0            |
|                             |                                   |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 8                                                    | Armed            |    |                |                                    | 148.75       | 61.3   | 644           | 265          |
| 34                          | MH ADMINISTRATION TWO             |                                                      |                  |    |                |                                    |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 695 S. Vermont                    | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 6:15 pm / Mon - Thur LOP | 36           | 9      | 156           | 39           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90005             | NC                                                   | Armed            |    |                | 7:00 am - 5:15 pm / Fri LOP        | 9            | 1.25   | 39            | 5            |
|                             | TOTAL                             | 1                                                    | Armed            |    |                |                                    | 45           | 10.25  | 195           | 44           |

**CONTRACT EXHIBIT C - CONTRACOTR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE**

| SERVICE PROVISION AREA FOUR |                                                               |     | Office of Public Safety - Facilities Services Bureau |    |                                 |                                           |              | 6 OF 6 |               |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| NO                          | FACILITIES LOCATION                                           | NO  | ARMED OR UNARMED                                     | NO | OTHER POSITION                  | DAILY COVERAGE                            | HRS PER WEEK | OT HRS | STR HRS MONTH | OT HRS MONTH |
| 35                          | MH NORTHEAST                                                  |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 5321 Via Marisol                                              | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 6:00 pm M-F LOP                 | 40           | 15     | 173           | 65           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90042                                         | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 8:00 am - 6:00 pm M-F LOP                 | 40           | 10     | 173           | 43           |
|                             |                                                               |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             |                                                               |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             |                                                               |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                                                         | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                           | 80           | 25     | 346           | 108          |
| 36                          | DOWNTOWN MH                                                   |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 617 E. 5th St                                                 | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 3:30 pm M-F                     | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA                                               | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 10:00 - 6:30 pm M-F                       | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                         | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                           | 80           | 0      | 346           | 0            |
| 37                          | PROBATION (ELA) (IGSP)                                        |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 144 S. Fetterly Avenue                                        | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri LOP         | 40           | 5      | 173           | 22           |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90022                                         |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                         | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                           | 40           | 5      | 173           | 22           |
| 38                          | PROBATION CENTRAL                                             | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 5:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun             | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             | 1605 Eastlake Ave                                             | 2   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 2:30 pm - 11:30 pm / Mon - Sun            | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles CA 90033                                          | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 11:30 pm - 8:30 am / Mon - Sun            | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 2   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 5:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun             | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 2   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 2:30 pm - 11:30 pm / Mon - Sun            | 112          | 0      | 485           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 11:30 pm - 8:30 am / Mon - Sun            | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 5:30 am - 2:30 pm / Mon - Sun             | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 2:30 pm - 11:30 pm / Mon - Sun            | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 1   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 | 11:30 pm - 8:30 am / Mon - Sun            | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 1   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 4:00 pm / Mon - Sun             | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 1   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 | 1:00 am -10:00 pm / Mon - Sun             | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 1   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 | 6:00 pm - 3:00 am / Mon - Sun             | 56           | 0      | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                         | 4   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                           | 896          | 0      | 3880          | 0            |
|                             |                                                               | 9   | Unarmed                                              |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             |                                                               | 3   | Rover/Unarm                                          |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
| 39                          | RR/CC EAST LOS ANGELES                                        |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | 4716 East Cesar E.Chavez Avenue                               | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 8:00 am - 5:00 pm / Mon - Fri             | 40           |        | 173           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA. 90022                                        |     |                                                      |    |                                 |                                           |              |        |               |              |
|                             | TOTAL                                                         | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                           | 40           | 0      | 173           | 0            |
| 40                          | SHERIFF BISCALUZ CENTER                                       | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 7:00 am - 3:00 pm / Mon - Sun             | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | 1600 N. Eastern Avenue                                        | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm / Mon - Sun            | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | Los Angeles, CA 90012                                         | 1   | Armed                                                |    |                                 | 11:00 pm - 7:00 pm / Mon - Sun            | 56           |        | 242           | 0            |
|                             | TOTAL                                                         | 3   | Armed                                                |    |                                 |                                           | 168          | 0      | 727           | 0            |
|                             | ADD                                                           |     |                                                      | 19 | FIELD SUPERVISORS FOR 6:1 RATIO |                                           | 760          | 0      | 3,291         | 0            |
|                             | GRAND TOTAL SPA FOUR: FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU 40 LOCATIONS | 115 | 13 UNARMED GUARD<br>102 ARMED GUARDS                 | 19 | SUPERVISR                       | REGULAR AND OVERTIME WEEKLY SERVICE HOURS | 5,848        | 191    | 25,288        | 855          |

***CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION***

***EXHIBIT D***



## EXHIBIT D - CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION

Contractor Name Securitas Security Services USA, Inc.

Address 3325 Wilshire Blvd., #100, Los Angeles, CA 90010

Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number 71-0912217

### GENERAL CERTIFICATION

In accordance with Section 4.32.010 of the Code of the County of Los Angeles, the contractor, supplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry, national origin, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

### CONTRACTOR'S SPECIFIC CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Contractor has a written policy statement prohibiting ☒ Yes No discrimination in all phases of employment.
2. The Contractor periodically conducts a self analysis ☒ Yes No or utilization analysis of its work force.
3. The Contractor has a system for determining if ☒ Yes No its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.
4. Where problem areas are identified in employment ☒ Yes No practices, the Contractor has a system for taking reasonable corrective action, to include establishment of goals or timetables.

Authorized Official's Printed Name and Title

CAROL MITCHELL, BRANCH MANAGER

Authorized Official's Signature Date

Carol Mitchell

12/17/07

***COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION***

***EXHIBIT E***



**COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION**

CONTRACT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**COUNTY PROJECT DIRECTOR:**

Name: Margo Morales  
Title: Administrative Deputy, Office of Public Safety  
Address: 375 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012  
Telephone: 213-893-1076  
Facsimile: 213-620-7141  
E-Mail Address: mmorales@police.lacounty.gov

**COUNTY PROJECT MANAGER:**

Name: Precious Michael  
Title: Contracts and Records Manager, Office of Public Safety  
Address: 13001 Dahlia Street  
Downey, CA 90242  
Telephone: 562-940-7203  
Facsimile: 562-803-7805  
E-Mail Address: pmichael@police.lacounty.gov

**COUNTY CONTRACT PROJECT MONITOR:**

Name: Vicki Lane  
Title: Contract Monitor Section Manager, Office of Public Safety  
Address: 13001 Dahlia Street  
Downey, CA 90242  
Telephone: 562-940-7214  
Facsimile: 562-803-5305  
E-Mail Address: vlane@police.lacounty.gov

***CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION***

***EXHIBIT F***



## EXHIBIT F - CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION

**CONTRACTOR'S NAME:** Securitas Security Services USA, Inc.

**CONTRACT NO:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT MANAGER:**

Name: Carol Mitchell  
Title: Branch Manager  
Address: 3325 Wilshire Blvd., #1100,  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
Telephone: (213) 637-5513/ 24 HR# (213) 385-1662  
Facsimile: (213) 637-5555  
E-Mail Address: carol.mitchell@securitasinc.com

**CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL(S)**

Name: Anthony Sabatino  
Title: Regional President  
Address: 500 S. Main St., #500,  
Orange, CA 92868  
Telephone: (714) 541-4277  
Facsimile: (714) 541-8565  
E-Mail Address: anthony.sabatino@securitasinc.com

Name: John Phillips  
Title: Area Vice President  
Address: 3325 Wilshire Blvd., #1100,  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
Telephone: (213) 637-5500  
Facsimile: (213) 637-5519  
E-Mail Address: john.phillips@securitasinc.com

**Notices to Contractor shall be sent to the following:**

Name: Carol Mitchell  
Title: Branch Manager  
Address: 3325 Wilshire Blvd., #1100  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
Telephone: (213) 637-5513  
Facsimile: (213) 637-5555  
E-Mail Address: carol.mitchell@securitasinc.com

***CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND  
CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT***

***EXHIBIT G***

---

## FORMS REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF CONTRACT EXECUTION

### NON-IT CONTRACTS

#### G1 CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note: This certification is to be executed and returned to County with Contractor's executed Contract. Work cannot begin on the Contract until County receives this executed document.)

CONTRACTOR NAME Securitas Security Services USA, Inc.

Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_

#### GENERAL INFORMATION:

The Contractor referenced above has entered into a contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires the Corporation to sign this Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

#### CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Contractor understands and agrees that the Contractor employees, consultants, Outsourced Vendors and independent contractors (Contractor's Staff) that will provide services in the above referenced agreement are Contractor's sole responsibility. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff must rely exclusively upon Contractor for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable by virtue of Contractor's Staff's performance of work under the above-referenced contract.

Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff are not employees of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that Contractor's Staff do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

#### CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:

Contractor and Contractor's Staff may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. Contractor and Contractor's Staff understand that if they are involved in County work, the County must ensure that Contractor and Contractor's Staff, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, Contractor must sign this Confidentiality Agreement as a condition of work to be provided by Contractor's Staff for the County.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff hereby agrees that they will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract between Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received to County's Project Manager.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to Contractor and Contractor's Staff under the above-referenced contract. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me during this employment, Contractor and Contractor's Staff shall keep such information confidential.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to report any and all violations of this agreement by Contractor and Contractor's Staff and/or by any other person of whom Contractor and Contractor's Staff become aware.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff acknowledge that violation of this agreement may subject Contractor and Contractor's Staff to civil and/or criminal action and that the County of Los Angeles may seek all possible legal redress.

SIGNATURE: DATE: 12, 17, 07  
PRINTED NAME: CAROL MITCHELL  
POSITION: BRANCH MANAGER

***JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE***

***EXHIBIT H***



Title 2 Administration  
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090  
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

**2.203.010 Findings.**

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies.

**2.203.020 Definitions.**

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.
- B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.
- C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:
  - 1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or
  - 2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or
  - 3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or
  - 4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-3700 or a successor provision; or
  - 5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or

6. A purchase card pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-2810 or a successor provision; or
7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section PP-1100 or a successor provision.

D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer or the contractor has a long-standing practice that defines a full-time schedule as less than 40 hours per week.

### **2.203.030 Applicability.**

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable.

### **2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.**

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service.

### **2.203.050 Other Provisions.**

- A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.
- B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.

## **2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.**

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor.

## **2.203.070. Exceptions.**

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:

1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,
2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than \$500,000; and,
3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.

## **2.203.090. Severability.**

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

***SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW***

***EXHIBIT I***



## **SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW**

Posters and Fact Sheets are available in English and Spanish for printing purposes at the following website:

[www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org)

# **No shame. No blame. No names.**

**Newborns can be safely given up  
at any Los Angeles County  
hospital emergency room or fire station.**



**In Los Angeles County:  
1-877-BABY SAFE  
1-877-222-9723  
[www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org)**



**State of California**  
Gray Davis, Governor

**Health and Human Services Agency**  
Grantland Johnson, Secretary

**Department of Social Services**  
Rita Saenz, Director



**Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors**  
Gloria Molina, Supervisor, First District  
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisor, Second District  
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District  
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District  
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District

This initiative is also supported by First 5 LA and INFO LINE of Los Angeles.

**What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?**

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents to give up their baby confidentially. As long as the baby has not been abused or neglected, parents may give up their newborn without fear of arrest or prosecution.

**How does it work?**

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially and safely give up a baby within three days of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a Los Angeles County emergency room or fire station. As long as the child shows no signs of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, workers will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent.

**What if a parent wants the baby back?**

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their newborns within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

**Can only a parent bring in the baby?**

In most cases, a parent will bring in the baby. The law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have legal custody.

**Does the parent have to call before bringing in the baby?**

No. A parent can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week so long as the parent gives the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

**Does a parent have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?**

No. However, hospital personnel will ask the parent to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the child. Although encouraged, filling out the questionnaire is not required.

**What happens to the baby?**

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment, if needed. Then the baby will be placed in a pre-adoptive home.

**What happens to the parent?**

Once the parent(s) has safely turned over the baby, they are free to go.

**Why is California doing this?**

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned by their parents and potentially being hurt or killed. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. The parents who committed these acts may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their infants. Abandoning a baby puts the child in extreme danger. It is also illegal. Too often, it results in the baby's death. Because of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, this tragedy doesn't ever have to happen in California again.

**A baby's story**

At 8:30 a.m. on Thursday, July 25, 2002, a healthy newborn baby was brought to St. Bernardine Medical Center in San Bernardino under the provisions of the California Safely Surrendered Baby Law. As the law states, the baby's mother did not have to identify herself. When the baby was brought to the emergency room, he was examined by a pediatrician, who determined that the baby was healthy and doing fine. He was placed with a loving family while the adoption process was started.

---

---

**Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a newborn, let her know there are other options.**

---

---

***It is best that women seek help to receive proper medical care and counseling while they are pregnant. But at the same time, we want to assure parents who choose not to keep their baby that they will not go to jail if they deliver their babies to safe hands in any Los Angeles County hospital ER or fire station.***

# **Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin peligro.**

**Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados  
en forma segura en la sala de emergencia de  
cualquier hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos  
del Condado de Los Angeles.**



**En el Condado de Los Angeles:**

**1-877-BABY SAFE**

**1-877-222-9723**

**[www.babysafela.org](http://www.babysafela.org)**



**Estado de California**  
Gray Davis, Gobernador

**Agencia de Salud y Servicios Humanos**  
(Health and Human Services Agency)  
Grantland Johnson, Secretario

**Departamento de Servicios Sociales**  
(Department of Social Services)  
Rita Saenz, Directora



**Consejo de Supervisores del Condado de Los Angeles**

Gloria Molina, Supervisora, Primer Distrito

Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisora, Segundo Distrito

Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Tercer Distrito

Don Knabe, Supervisor, Cuarto Distrito

Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Quinto Distrito

Esta Iniciativa tambien esta apollada por First 5 LA y INFO LINE de Los Angeles.

### ¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro de California permite a los padres entregar a su recién nacido confidencialmente. Siempre que el bebé no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, padres pueden entregar a su recién nacido sin temor a ser arrestados o procesados.

### ¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura, dentro de los tres días del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de una sala de emergencias o de un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre recibirá un brazalete igual.

### ¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden empezar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Angeles, al 1-800-540-4000.

### ¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

En la mayoría de los casos, los padres son los que llevan al bebé. La ley permite que otras personas lleven al bebé si tienen la custodia legal del menor.

### ¿Los padres deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre puede llevar a su bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, mientras que entregue a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o de un cuartel de bomberos.

### ¿Es necesario que el padre/madre diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital le pedirá que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para los cuidados que recibirá el bebé. Es recomendado llenar este cuestionario, pero no es obligatorio hacerlo.

### ¿Qué ocurrirá con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y, de ser necesario, recibirá tratamiento médico. Luego el bebé se entregará a un hogar preadoptivo.

### ¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre?

Una vez que los padres hayan entregado a su bebé en forma segura, serán libres de irse.

### ¿Por qué California hace esto?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés del abandono por parte de sus padres y de la posibilidad de que mueran o sufran daños. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Es posible que los padres que cometieron estos actos hayan estado atravesando dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus recién nacidos porque tenían miedo y no tenían adonde recurrir para obtener ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido lo pone en una situación de peligro extremo. Además es ilegal. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. Ahora, gracias a la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro, esta tragedia ya no debe suceder nunca más en California.

### Historia de un bebé

A las 8:30 a.m. del jueves 25 de julio de 2002, se entregó un bebé recién nacido saludable en el St. Bernardine Medical Center en San Bernardino, en virtud de las disposiciones de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro. Como lo establece la ley, la madre del bebé no se tuvo que identificar. Cuando el bebé llegó a la sala de emergencias, un pediatra lo revisó y determinó que el bebé estaba saludable y no tenía problemas. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia, mientras se iniciaban los trámites de adopción.

---

Cada recién nacido merece una  
oportunidad de tener una vida saludable.  
Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando  
en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele  
qué otras opciones tiene.

---

*Es mejor que las mujeres busquen ayuda para recibir atención médica y asesoramiento adecuado durante el embarazo. Pero al mismo tiempo, queremos asegurarles a los padres que optan por no quedarse con su bebé que no irán a la cárcel si dejan a sus bebés en buenas manos en cualquier sala de emergencia de un hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.*

# ***LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE***

## ***EXHIBIT J***



**AGREEMENT  
CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AS A "BUSINESS ASSOCIATE"  
UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY  
ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)**

Under this Agreement, Contractor ("Business Associate") provides services ("Services") to County ("Covered Entity") and Business Associate receives, has access to, or creates Protected Health Information in order to provide those Services. Covered Entity is subject to the Administrative Simplification requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information ("the Privacy Regulations") and the Health Insurance Reform: Security Standards ("the Security Regulations") at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 ("together, the "Privacy and Security Regulations").

The Privacy and Security Regulations require Covered Entity to enter into a contract with Business Associate in order to mandate certain protections for the privacy and security of Protected Health Information, and those Regulations prohibit the disclosure to or use of Protected Health Information by Business Associate if such a contract is not in place.

Therefore, the parties agree as follows:

**1.0 DEFINITIONS**

- 1.1 "Disclose" and "Disclosure" means, with respect to Protected Health Information, the release, transfer, provision of access to, or divulging in any other manner of Protected Health Information outside Business Associate's internal operations or to other than its employees.
- 1.2 "Electronic Media" has the same meaning as the term "electronic media" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. Electronic Media means (1) Electronic storage media including memory devices in computers (hard drives) and any removable/transportable digital memory medium, such as magnetic tape or disk, optical disk, or digital memory card; or (2) Transmission media used to exchange information already in electronic storage media. Transmission media include, for example, the internet (wide-open), extranet (using internet technology to link a business with information accessible only to collaborating parties), leased lines, dial-up lines, private networks, and the physical movement of removable/transportable electronic storage media. Certain transmissions, including of paper, via facsimile, and of voice, via telephone, are not considered to be transmissions via electronic media, because the information being exchanged did not exist in electronic form before the transmission.
- 1.3 "Electronic Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term "electronic protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. Electronic

Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is (i) transmitted by electronic media; (ii) maintained in electronic media.

PAGE 2 OF 6

- 1.4 "Individual" means the person who is the subject of Protected Health Information, and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
- 1.5 "Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.503, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity. Protected Health Information includes information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium, that (i) relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual, or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; (ii) identifies the Individual (or for which there is a reasonable basis for believing that the information can be used to identify the Individual); and (iii) is received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity, or is created by Business Associate, or is made accessible to Business Associate by Covered Entity. "Protected Health Information" includes Electronic Health Information.
- 1.6 "Required By Law" means a mandate contained in law that compels an entity to make a Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information and that is enforceable in a court of law. Required by law includes, but is not limited to, court orders and court-ordered warrants; subpoenas or summons issued by a court, grand jury, a governmental or tribal inspector general, or any administrative body authorized to require the production of information; a civil or an authorized investigative demand; Medicare conditions of participation with respect to health care providers participating in the program; and statutes or regulations that require the production of information, including statutes or regulations that require such information if payment is sought under a government program providing benefits.
- 1.7 "Security Incident" means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, Use, Disclosure, modification, or destruction of information in, or interference with system operations of, an Information System which contains Electronic Protected Health Information. However, Security Incident does not include attempts to access an Information System when those attempts are not reasonably considered by Business Associate to constitute an actual threat to the Information System.
- 1.8 "Services" has the same meaning as in the body of this Agreement.
- 1.9 "Use" or "Uses" mean, with respect to Protected Health Information, the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination or analysis of such Information within Business Associate's internal operations.

- 1.10 Terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Paragraph shall have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Regulations.

## **2.0 OBLIGATIONS OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE**

- 2.1 Permitted Uses and Disclosures of Protected Health Information. Business Associate:

PAGE 3 OF 6

- (a) shall Use and Disclose Protected Health Information as necessary to perform the Services, and as provided in Sub-sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 4.3 and 5.2 of this Agreement;
- (b) shall Disclose Protected Health Information to Covered Entity upon request;
- (c) may, as necessary for the proper management and administration of its business or to carry out its legal responsibilities:
  - (i) Use Protected Health Information; and
  - (ii) Disclose Protected Health Information if the Disclosure is Required by Law.

Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information for any other purpose.

- 2.2 Adequate Safeguards for Protected Health Information. Business Associate:

- (a) shall implement and maintain appropriate safeguards to prevent the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information in any manner other than as permitted by this Paragraph. Business Associate agrees to limit the Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information to the minimum necessary in accordance with the Privacy Regulation's minimum necessary standard.
- (b) effective as of April 20, 2005, specifically as to Electronic Health Information, shall implement and maintain administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Electronic Protected Health Information.

- 2.3 Reporting Non-Permitted Use or Disclosure and Security Incidents. Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity each Non-Permitted Use or Disclosure that is made by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents or subcontractors, but is not specifically permitted by this Agreement, and effective as of April 20, 2005, shall report to Covered Entity each Security Incident of which Business Associate becomes aware. The initial report shall be made by telephone call to the Covered Entity's HIPAA Privacy Officer within forty-eight (48) hours from the time the Business Associate becomes aware of the Non-Permitted Use or Disclosure or Security Incident, followed by a full written report

no later than ten (10) business days from the date the Business Associate becomes aware of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure or Security Incident to the Chief Privacy Officer at:

Chief HIPAA Privacy Officer, County of Los Angeles  
Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple St.  
Suite 410  
Los Angeles, CA 90012  
(213) 974-2164

PAGE 4 OF 6

- 2.4 Mitigation of Harmful Effect. Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Paragraph.
- 2.5. Availability of Internal Practices, Books and Records to Government Agencies. Business Associate agrees to make its internal practices, books and records relating to the Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information available to the Secretary of the federal Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy and Security Regulations. Business Associate shall immediately notify Covered Entity of any requests made by the Secretary and provide Covered Entity with copies of any documents produced in response to such request.
- 2.6 Access to Protected Health Information. Business Associate shall, to the extent Covered Entity determines that any Protected Health Information constitutes a "designated record set" as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 164.501, make the Protected Health Information specified by Covered Entity available to the Individual(s) identified by Covered Entity as being entitled to access and copy that Protected Health Information. Business Associate shall provide such access for inspection of that Protected Health Information within two (2) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity. Business Associate shall provide copies of that Protected Health Information within five (5) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity.
- 2.7 Amendment of Protected Health Information. Business Associate shall, to the extent Covered Entity determines that any Protected Health Information constitutes a "designated record set" as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 164.501, make any amendments to Protected Health Information that are requested by Covered Entity. Business Associate shall make such amendment within ten (10) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity in order for Covered Entity to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.526.
- 2.8 Accounting of Disclosures. Business Associate agrees to maintain documentation of the information required to provide an accounting of

Disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528, and to make this information available to Covered Entity upon Covered Entity's request, in order to allow Covered Entity to respond to an Individual's request for accounting of disclosures. However, Business Associate is not required to provide an accounting of Disclosures that are necessary to perform its Services if such Disclosures are for either payment or health care operations purposes, or both. Additionally, such accounting is limited to disclosures that were made in the six (6) years prior to the request (not including disclosures that were made prior to the compliance date of the Privacy Rule, April 14, 2003) and shall be provided for as long as Business Associate maintains the Protected Health Information.

PAGE 5 OF 6

Any accounting provided by Business Associate under this Section 2.8 shall include: (a) the date of the Disclosure; (b) the name, and address if known, of the entity or person who received the Protected Health Information; (c) a brief description of the Protected Health Information disclosed; and (d) a brief statement of the purpose of the Disclosure. For each Disclosure that could require an accounting under this Sub-section 2.8, Business Associate shall document the information specified in (a) through (d), above, and shall securely maintain the information for six (6) years from the date of the Disclosure. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, within ten (10) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with this Sub-section 2.8 to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

### **3.0 OBLIGATION OF COVERED ENTITY**

- 3.1 Obligation of Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any current or future restrictions or limitations on the use of Protected Health Information that would affect Business Associate's performance of the Services, and Business Associate shall thereafter restrict or limit its own uses and disclosures accordingly.

### **4.0 TERM AND TERMINATION**

- 4.1 Term. The term of this Paragraph shall be the same as the term of this Agreement. Business Associate's obligations under Sections 2.1 (as modified by Section 4.2), 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 4.3 and 5.2 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- 4.2 Termination for Cause. In addition to and notwithstanding the termination provisions set forth in this Agreement, upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

- (a) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation, and terminate this Agreement if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by Covered Entity; or
- (b) Immediately terminate this Agreement if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Paragraph and cure is not possible; or
- (c) If neither termination or cure are feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary of the federal Department of Health and Human Services.

#### 4.3 Disposition of Protected Health Information Upon Termination or Expiration

- (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, upon termination for any reason or expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or

PAGE 6 OF 6

created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.

- (b) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make it infeasible. If return or destruction is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further Uses and Disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

### 5.0 MISCELLANEOUS

- 5.1 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Paragraph shall confer upon any person other than the parties and their respective successors or assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities whatsoever.
- 5.2 Use of Subcontractors and Agents. Business Associate shall require each of its agents and subcontractors that receive Protected Health Information from Business Associate, or create Protected Health Information for Business Associate, on behalf of Covered Entity, to execute a written agreement obligating the agent or subcontractor to comply with all the terms of this Agreement.
- 5.3 Relationship to Agreement Provisions. In the event that a provision of this Paragraph is contrary to any other provision of this Agreement, the provision of this Paragraph shall control. Otherwise, this Paragraph shall be construed under, and in accordance, with the terms of the Agreement.

- 5.4 Regulatory References. A reference in this Paragraph to a section in the Privacy or Security Regulations means the section as in effect or as amended.
- 5.5 Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Paragraph shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy and Security Regulations.
- 5.6 Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Paragraph from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy and Security Regulations.

Effective: 4/30/05

***MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH  
BENEFIT PAYMENTS***

***EXHIBIT K***

---

**CONTRACT - EXHIBIT K**



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE**

**MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS**

**Instruction Box:** Please complete all sections of this form. (Information to complete this form can be obtained from your weekly certified payroll reports) Submit this form with your Certified Payroll Reports to the awarding County department. Be sure to complete and sign the reverse side of this form before submitting.

|                                                                                      |                    |                                                                           |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) Name: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/> |                    | Address: (Street, City, State, Zip)                                       |                                           |
| (2) Payroll No.:                                                                     | (3) Work Location: | (4) From payroll period: ____/____/____ to payroll period: ____/____/____ | (5) For Month Ending:                     |
| (6) Department Name:                                                                 |                    | (7) Contract Service Description:                                         | (8) Contract Name & Number:               |
| (9) Contractor Health Plan Name(s):                                                  |                    |                                                                           | (10) Contractor Health Plan ID Number(s): |

| (11)<br>Employee Name, Address & Last 4 digits of SS#                                                                                                                                                     | (12)<br>Work Classification | (13)<br>Total Hours Worked Each Week of Monthly Pay Period |   |   |   |   | (14)<br>Total Aggregate Hours | (15)<br>Employer Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate | (16)<br>Gross Amount Paid (14x15) | (17)<br>Employee Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate | (18)<br>Gross Amount Paid (14x17) | (19)<br>Aggregate \$ Health Benefits Paid (16+18) |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             | 1                                                          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
| I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct. |                             | Total (This Page)                                          |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             | Grand Total (All Pages)                                    |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |
| Print Authorized Name:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                                                            |   |   |   |   |                               |                                                  |                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                                   |  |

|                       |                   |        |                                                 |              |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Authorized Signature: | Date:     /     / | Title: | Telephone Number (include area code)<br>(     ) | Page:     of |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|

***PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE***

***EXHIBIT L***



CONTRACT – EXHIBIT L

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM  
PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Owner or Company Representative) (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
(Company or subcontractor Name) (Service, Building or Work Site)  
that during the payroll period commencing on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, and  
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)  
ending the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ all persons employed on said work site  
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)  
have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

from the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County of Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

3. That:

A. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS

- ☐ In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each employee listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of health benefits as required in the contract have been or will be paid to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees.

B. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

- ☐ Each employee listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the applicable amount of the required County of Los Angeles Living Wage hourly rate as listed in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.

|                      |                                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Print Name and Title | Owner or Company Representative Signature: |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|

THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY COUNTY CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS.

***CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AS A "BUSINESS  
ASSOCIATE" UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996  
(HIPPA)***

***EXHIBIT N***

---

## EXHIBIT N

### CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AS A "BUSINESS ASSOCIATE" UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)

---

EXHIBIT N - PAGE 1 OF 6

Under this Agreement, Contractor ("Business Associate") provides services ("Services") to County ("Covered Entity") and Business Associate receives, has access to, or creates Protected Health Information in order to provide those Services. Covered Entity is subject to the Administrative Simplification requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information ("the Privacy Regulations") and the Health Insurance Reform: Security Standards ("the Security Regulations") at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 ("together, the "Privacy and Security Regulations").

The Privacy and Security Regulations require Covered Entity to enter into a contract with Business Associate in order to mandate certain protections for the privacy and security of Protected Health Information, and those Regulations prohibit the disclosure to or use of Protected Health Information by Business Associate if such a contract is not in place.

Therefore, the parties agree as follows:

#### 1.0 DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Disclose" and "Disclosure" means, with respect to Protected Health Information, the release, transfer, provision of access to, or divulging in any other manner of Protected Health Information outside Business Associate's internal operations or to other than its employees.
  - 1.2 "Electronic Media" has the same meaning as the term "electronic media" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. Electronic Media means (1) Electronic storage media including memory devices in computers (hard drives) and any removable/transportable digital memory medium, such as magnetic tape or disk, optical disk, or digital memory card; or (2) Transmission media used to exchange information already in electronic storage media. Transmission media include, for example, the internet (wide-open), extranet (using internet technology to link a business with information accessible only to collaborating parties), leased lines, dial-up lines, private networks, and the physical movement of removable/transportable electronic storage media. Certain transmissions, including of paper, via facsimile, and of voice, via telephone, are not considered to be transmissions via electronic media, because the information being exchanged did not exist in electronic form before the transmission.
  - 1.3 "Electronic Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term "electronic protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is (i) transmitted by electronic media; (ii) maintained in electronic media.
  - 1.4 "Individual" means the person who is the subject of Protected Health Information, and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
-

- 1.5 “Protected Health Information” has the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.503, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity. Protected Health Information includes information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium, that (i) relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual, or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; (ii) identifies the Individual (or for which there is a reasonable basis for believing that the information can be used to identify the Individual); and (iii) is received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity, or is created by Business Associate, or is made accessible to Business Associate by Covered Entity. “Protected Health Information” includes Electronic Health Information.
- 1.6 “Required By Law” means a mandate contained in law that compels an entity to make a Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information and that is enforceable in a court of law. Required by law includes, but is not limited to, court orders and court-ordered warrants; subpoenas or summons issued by a court, grand jury, a governmental or tribal inspector general, or any administrative body authorized to require the production of information; a civil or an authorized investigative demand; Medicare conditions of participation with respect to health care providers participating in the program; and statutes or regulations that require the production of information, including statutes or regulations that require such information if payment is sought under a government program providing benefits.
- 1.7 “Security Incident” means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, Use, Disclosure, modification, or destruction of information in, or interference with system operations of, an Information System which contains Electronic Protected Health Information. However, Security Incident does not include attempts to access an Information System when those attempts are not reasonably considered by Business Associate to constitute an actual threat to the Information System.
- 1.8 “Services” has the same meaning as in the body of this Agreement.
- 1.9 “Use” or “Uses” mean, with respect to Protected Health Information, the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination or analysis of such Information within Business Associate’s internal operations.
- 1.10 Terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Paragraph shall have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Regulations.

## **2.0 OBLIGATIONS OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE**

- 2.1 Permitted Uses and Disclosures of Protected Health Information. Business Associate:
- (a) shall Use and Disclose Protected Health Information as necessary to perform the Services, and as provided in Sub-sections 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 4.3 and 5.2 of this Agreement;
  - (b) shall Disclose Protected Health Information to Covered Entity upon request;
  - (c) may, as necessary for the proper management and administration of its business or to carry out its legal responsibilities:

- (i) Use Protected Health Information; and
- (ii) Disclose Protected Health Information if the Disclosure is Required by Law.

Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information for any other purpose.

2.2 Adequate Safeguards for Protected Health Information. Business Associate:

- (a) shall implement and maintain appropriate safeguards to prevent the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information in any manner other than as permitted by this Paragraph. Business Associate agrees to limit the Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information to the minimum necessary in accordance with the Privacy Regulation's minimum necessary standard.
- (b) effective as of April 20, 2005, specifically as to Electronic Health Information, shall implement and maintain administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Electronic Protected Health Information.

2.3 Reporting Non-Permitted Use or Disclosure and Security Incidents. Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity each Non-Permitted Use or Disclosure that is made by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents or subcontractors, but is not specifically permitted by this Agreement, and effective as of April 20, 2005, shall report to Covered Entity each Security Incident of which Business Associate becomes aware. The initial report shall be made by telephone call to the Covered Entity's HIPAA Privacy Officer within forty-eight (48) hours from the time the Business Associate becomes aware of the Non-Permitted Use or Disclosure or Security Incident, followed by a full written report no later than ten (10) business days from the date the Business Associate becomes aware of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure or Security Incident to the Chief Privacy Officer at:

Chief HIPAA Privacy Officer, County of Los Angeles  
Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple St.  
Suite 410  
Los Angeles, CA 90012  
(213) 974-2164

2.4 Mitigation of Harmful Effect. Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Paragraph.

2.5. Availability of Internal Practices, Books and Records to Government Agencies. Business Associate agrees to make its internal practices, books and records relating to the Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information available to the Secretary of the federal Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy and Security Regulations. Business Associate shall immediately notify Covered Entity of any requests made by the Secretary and provide Covered Entity with copies of any documents produced in response to such request.

---

- 2.6 Access to Protected Health Information. Business Associate shall, to the extent Covered Entity determines that any Protected Health Information constitutes a “designated record set” as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 164.501, make the Protected Health Information specified by Covered Entity available to the Individual(s) identified by Covered Entity as being entitled to access and copy that Protected Health Information. Business Associate shall provide such access for inspection of that Protected Health Information within two (2) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity. Business Associate shall provide copies of that Protected Health Information within five (5) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity.
- 2.7 Amendment of Protected Health Information. Business Associate shall, to the extent Covered Entity determines that any Protected Health Information constitutes a “designated record set” as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 164.501, make any amendments to Protected Health Information that are requested by Covered Entity. Business Associate shall make such amendment within ten (10) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity in order for Covered Entity to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.526.
- 2.8 Accounting of Disclosures. Business Associate agrees to maintain documentation of the information required to provide an accounting of Disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528, and to make this information available to Covered Entity upon Covered Entity's request, in order to allow Covered Entity to respond to an Individual's request for accounting of disclosures. However, Business Associate is not required to provide an accounting of Disclosures that are necessary to perform

its Services if such Disclosures are for either payment or health care operations purposes, or both. Additionally, such accounting is limited to disclosures that were made in the six (6) years prior to the request (not including disclosures that were made prior to the compliance date of the Privacy Rule, April 14, 2003) and shall be provided for as long as Business Associate maintains the Protected Health Information.

Any accounting provided by Business Associate under this Section 2.8 shall include: (a) the date of the Disclosure; (b) the name, and address if known, of the entity or person who received the Protected Health Information; (c) a brief description of the Protected Health Information disclosed; and (d) a brief statement of the purpose of the Disclosure. For each Disclosure that could require an accounting under this Sub-section 2.8, Business Associate shall document the information specified in (a) through (d), above, and shall securely maintain the information for six (6) years from the date of the Disclosure. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, within ten (10) business days after receipt of request from Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with this Sub-section 2.8 to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

### **3.0 OBLIGATION OF COVERED ENTITY**

- 3.1 Obligation of Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any current or future restrictions or limitations on the use of Protected Health Information that would affect Business Associate's performance of the Services, and Business Associate shall thereafter restrict or limit its own uses and disclosures accordingly.

#### **4.0 TERM AND TERMINATION**

4.1 Term. The term of this Paragraph shall be the same as the term of this Agreement. Business Associate's obligations under Sections 2.1 (as modified by Section 4.2), 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 4.3 and 5.2 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

4.2 Termination for Cause. In addition to and notwithstanding the termination provisions set forth in this Agreement, upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

- (a) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation, and terminate this Agreement if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by Covered Entity; or
- (b) Immediately terminate this Agreement if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Paragraph and cure is not possible; or
- (c) If neither termination or cure are feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary of the federal Department of Health and Human Services.

#### **4.3 Disposition of Protected Health Information Upon Termination or Expiration**

- (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, upon termination for any reason or expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or

created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.

- (b) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make it infeasible. If return or destruction is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further Uses and Disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

#### **5.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

5.1 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Paragraph shall confer upon any person other than the parties and their respective successors or assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities whatsoever.

5.2 Use of Subcontractors and Agents. Business Associate shall require each of its agents and subcontractors that receive Protected Health Information from Business Associate, or create Protected Health Information for Business Associate, on behalf of Covered Entity, to execute a written agreement obligating the agent or subcontractor to comply with all the terms of this Agreement.

---

- 5.3 Relationship to Agreement Provisions. In the event that a provision of this Paragraph is contrary to any other provision of this Agreement, the provision of this Paragraph shall control. Otherwise, this Paragraph shall be construed under, and in accordance, with the terms of the Agreement.
- 5.4 Regulatory References. A reference in this Paragraph to a section in the Privacy or Security Regulations means the section as in effect or as amended.
- 5.5 Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Paragraph shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy and Security Regulations.
- 5.6 Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Paragraph from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy and Security Regulations.

Effective: 4/30/05

---